



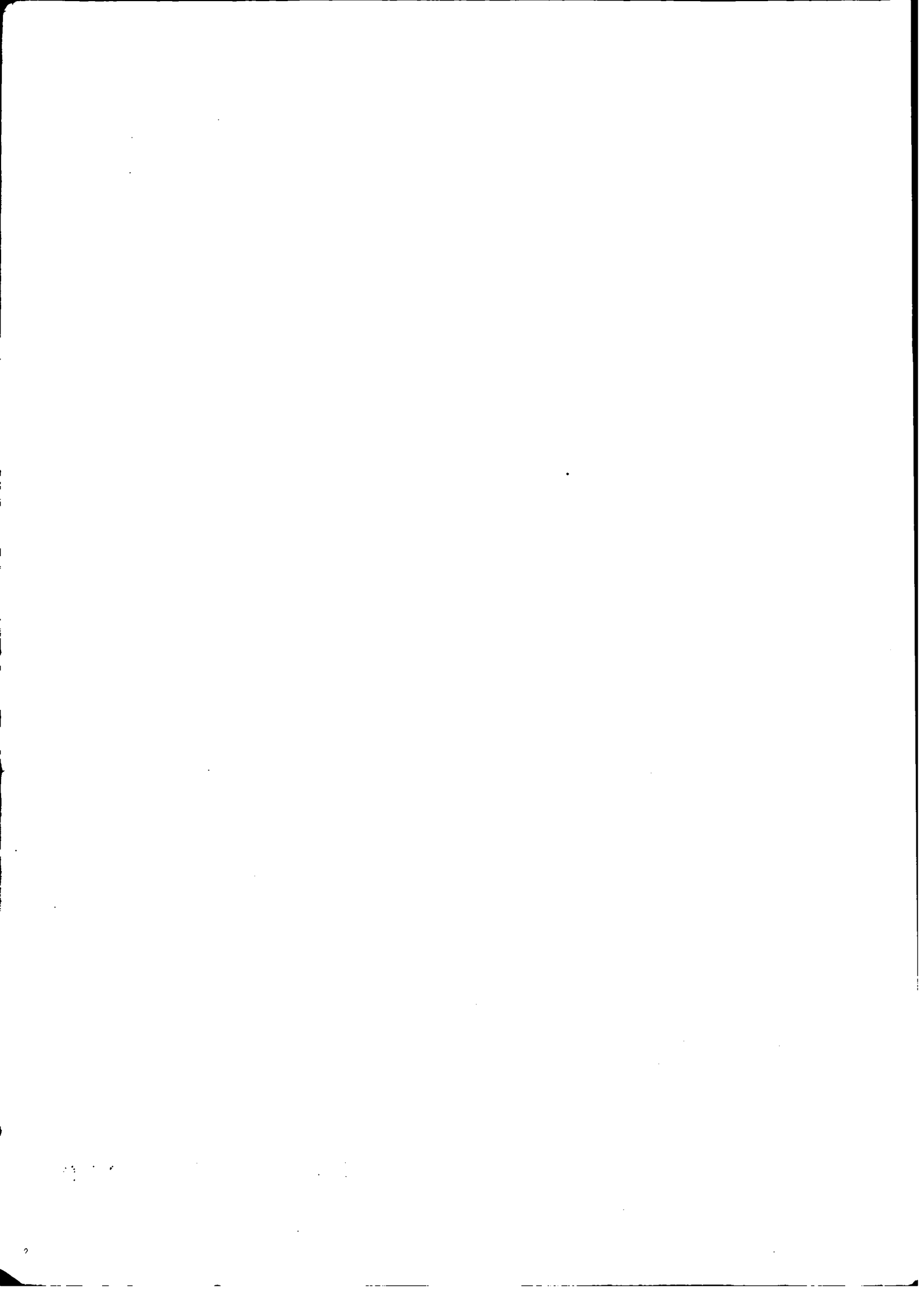
1981 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

PROCESSING MANUAL PART 4.4

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND OCCUPATION CODING PROCESS

OCCUPATION SUBPROCESS

CLASSIFICATION AND CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS



1981 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

CLASSIFICATION AND CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: NOVEMBER 1980

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Catalogue No 1206.0

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	5
Summary of the Classification of Occupations	7
Classification of Occupations	11
Classified List of Occupations	31

INTRODUCTION

The Classification and Classified List of Occupations are designed primarily for use in classifying occupation descriptions recorded on schedules at the 1981 Census of Population and should be used in conjunction with the companion volume, Index of Occupations, 1981.

The Classification of Occupations has been adapted from and closely adheres to the principles embodied in the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958 and as revised in 1968.

The International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1958 was prepared after extensive discussions and research by world experts, to provide an adequate classification framework for countries interested in occupation classification, and, at the same time, provide a basis for international comparison of occupation data obtained mainly from Censuses of Population. The 1968 edition embraces the experience reported by member countries during the previous decade.

Statistically, the adequate classification of occupation data from Census schedules has proved an intractable subject. In the past, most classifications have been detailed, often requiring a degree of precision not attainable from the data available nor by the methods adopted for the expeditious processing of such a large volume of data.

The Australian Classification of Occupations contains 11 Major Groups, 73 Minor Groups and 389 Occupation Codes. It is considered this classification provides meaningful information consistent with the data available. An attempt has been made to delineate with precision a limited number of professional and trade occupations, while the remaining occupation descriptions are grouped into codes covering a particular type of worker. These codes play regard to the functions involved and training required for performance of the job. Other aspects of work characteristics considered are type of material worked in, use of specialised equipment or type of production process.

The continuation of occupation codes into minor groups, is based on similar principles, but the characteristics which link them are frequently of a broad nature.

The major groups constitute a convenient summarisation of the minor groups rather than the basis from which the occupation classification has been developed.

The Classified List of Occupations, lists under each code, occupation descriptions from the Index of Occupations.

Certain occupation descriptions appearing in the Classified List are qualified as follows:

A.S.I.C.: Australian Standard Industrial Classification.

n.e.c.: Not elsewhere classified. A reported occupation description is to be coded to the number appearing opposite the index entry, so qualified, only after the coder has found that the description on the schedule does not appear elsewhere in the index, and, in particular, under some other order of words.

so described: When an entry in the index is so qualified, only reported occupation descriptions with the same or equivalent wording should be coded to the number appearing opposite the entry.

L.G.: Local Government.

Post & Telecom.: Postal and Telecommunications Department.

**SUMMARY
OF THE
CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS**

CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

SUMMARY

Major and Minor Occupation Groups		Code Numbers
0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		001-091
0A	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional	001-011
0B	Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists	012-016
0C	Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists	017-020
0D	Medical Practitioners and Dentists	021-022
0E	Nurses, including Probationers or Trainees	023-027
0F	Professional Medical Workers, n.e.c.	028-037
0G	Teachers	038-052
0H	Clergy and Related Members of Religious Orders	059-060
0I	Law Professionals	061
0J	Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers	062-065
0K	Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.	066-078
0L	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers	079-091
1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS		100-119
1A	Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.	100-109
1B	Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.	110-119
2: CLERICAL WORKERS		150-155
2A	Book-keepers and Cashiers	150
2B	Stenographers and Typists	151
2C	Other Clerical Workers	152-155
3: SALES WORKERS		200-211
3A	Insurance, Real Estate Salesmen, Auctioneers and Valuers	200-201
3B	Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents	202
3C	Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers	203-211
4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS		300-337
4A	Farmers and Farm Managers	300-316
4B	Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen	317-331
4C	Wool Classers	332
4D	Hunters and Trappers	333
4E	Fishermen and Related Workers	334-335
4F	Timber Getters and Other Forestry Workers	336-337
5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		400-414
5A	Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen	400-411
5B	Well Drillers, Oil, Water and Related Workers	412-413
5C	Mineral Treaters	414
6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION		500-531
6A	Deck and Engineer Officers, Ship, not Services	500-501
6B	Deck and Engine Room Hands, Ship and Boatmen, not Services	502
6C	Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers, not Services	503-504
6D	Drivers and Firemen, Rail Transport	505-507
6E	Drivers, Road Transport	508-513
6F	Guards and Conductors, Railway	514
6G	Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport	515-520
6H	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators	521-525
6I	Postmasters, Postmen and Messengers	526-528
6J	Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.	529-531

Classification of Occupations—continued
Summary—continued

Major and Minor Occupation Groups		Code Numbers
7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.		
7/8A	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers	600-747
7/8B	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers	600-606
7/8C	Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers	607-615
7/8D	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	616-618
7/8E	Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers	619-623
7/8F	Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers	624-631
7/8G	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers	632-649
7/8H	Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.	650-659
7/8I	Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers	660-664
7/8J	Painters and Decorators	665-675
7/8K	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	676-677
7/8L	Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers	678-686
7/8M	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers	687-692
7/8N	Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers	693-698
7/8O	Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers	699-707
7/8P	Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers	708-710
7/8Q	Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.	711
7/8R	Packers, Wrappers, Labellers	712-719
7/8S	Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators	720
7/8T	Storemen and Freight Handlers	721-727
7/8U	Labourers, n.e.c.	728-730
7/8V	Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described), n.e.c.	731-743
		744-747
9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS		800-823
9A	Fire Brigade, Police and Other Protective Service Workers	800-802
9B	Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	803-809
9C	Waiters, Bartenders	810-811
9D	Caretakers, Cleaners, Buildings	812-813
9E	Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians	814
9F	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	815
9G	Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	816
9H	Photographers and Camera Operators	817
9I	Undertakers and Crematorium Workers	818
9J	Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	819-823
10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES		824-831
10A	Members of Armed Services in Australia	824-831
11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED		865
11A	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	865

**CLASSIFICATION
OF
OCCUPATIONS**

CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

Occupation	Code Number
MAJOR GROUP 0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 0A: ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL	
Architects, professional	001
Civil Engineers, professional	002
Electrical and Communication Engineers, professional	003
Mechanical Engineers, professional	004
Chemical Engineers, professional	005
Metallurgists, professional	006
Mining Engineers, professional	007
Industrial Efficiency Engineers, professional	008
Professional Engineers, n.e.c.	009
Surveyors, professional	010
Town Planners, professional	011
MINOR GROUP 0B: CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS	
Chemists, not Pharmaceutical	012
Physicists	013
Geologists and Geophysicists	014
Meteorologists	015
Physical Scientists, n.e.c.	016
MINOR GROUP 0C: BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS	
Veterinarians	017
Medical Science Technologists, professional	018
Biological and Animal Scientists, n.e.c.	019
Agonomists, Foresters and Horticultural Scientists	020
MINOR GROUP 0D: MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS	
Medical Practitioners	021
Dentists	022
MINOR GROUP 0E: NURSES, INCLUDING PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES	
Nurses, certificated, general	023
Nurses, certificated, psychiatric	024
Nurses, certificated, not general or psychiatric	025
Nurses (so described), no certificate	026
Nurses, probationers or trainees	027

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued	
MINOR GROUP 0F: PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Pharmacists	028
Optometrists	029
Physiotherapists	030
Radiographers	031
Chiropodists	032
Chiropractors	033
Dietitians, professional	034
Occupational Therapists	035
Speech Therapists	036
Medical Workers, professional, n.e.c.	037
MINOR GROUP 0G: TEACHERS	
<i>Universities</i>	
Executive Teachers: Universities, Industry Code 8241	038
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Universities, Industry Code 8241	039
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Universities, Industry Code 8241	040
<i>Colleges of Advanced Education and Technical and Further Education Colleges</i>	
Executive Teachers: Industry Codes 8242-8243	041
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Industry Codes 8242-8243	042
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Industry Codes 8242-8243	043
<i>Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including Special Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235	044
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235	045
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235	046
<i>Primary Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232	047
Teachers with Tertiary Qualifications: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232	048
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232	049

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued	
<i>Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued</i>	
<i>Pre-schools</i>	
Pre-school Teachers, all Industries	050
<i>Other Education Institutions</i>	
Teachers: Other Education Institutions, Industry Codes 8230, 8240	051
<i>Establishments not Coded to Education Industry Codes 8230-8244</i>	
Teachers, in Establishments not Coded to Education Industry Codes 8230-8244	052
 MINOR GROUP 0H: CLERGY AND RELATED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	
Clergymen, Priests	059
Religious Workers, n.e.c.	060
 MINOR GROUP 0I: LAW PROFESSIONALS	
Judges, Magistrates, Barristers, Solicitors and Legal Officers	061
 MINOR GROUP 0J: ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Painters, Sculptors and Related Creative Artists	062
Authors, Journalists and Related Workers	063
Musicians, Vocalists and Music Teachers excluding Industry Codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	064
Actors, Broadcasting Announcers, Dancers and Related Workers	065
 MINOR GROUP 0K: DRAFTSMEN AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.	
Draftsmen and Tracers	066
Physical Science Technicians	067
Civil Engineering Technicians	068
Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technicians	069
Mechanical Engineering Technicians	070
Chemical Engineering Technicians	071
Metallurgical Technicians	072
Mining Technicians	073
Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.	074
Medical Science Technicians	075
Life Sciences Technicians, n.e.c.	076
Veterinary Assistants, Technical	077
Pharmaceutical Assistants, Technical	078

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
------------	----------------

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued**MINOR GROUP 0L: OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS**

Accountants, Auditors	079
Social Workers, professional	080
Social and Welfare Workers, not professional	081
Librarians and Archivists, professional	082
Librarians and Archivists, Other	083
Economists, Economic Consultants	084
Statisticians, Mathematicians and Actuaries	085
Personnel Specialists	086
Computer Programmers	087
Systems Analysts, Computer	088
Designers, n.e.c.	089
Psychologists, Sociologists and Anthropologists	090
Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.	091

MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 1A: ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.****Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.**

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Australian Government	7000	100
	7110	
	7111	
	7120	
	7200	
State Government	7100	101
	7112	
	7120	
Local Government	7113	102
Representatives of Overseas Consular Agencies and Legations	7130	103
Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.:		
Australian Government	7000	104
	7110	
	7111	
	7120	
	7200	
State Government	7100	105
	7112	
	7120	
Local Government	7113	106

Classification of Occupations—continued

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	

Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued**Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.—continued****Health Inspectors:**

Australian Government . . .	7000	107
	7110	
	7111	
State Government	7100	108
	7112	
Local Government	7113	109

MINOR GROUP 1B: EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS 2, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Index entries for codes 110–119 go to 110 to be allocated to individual codes by computer on the basis of Industry:
see below—

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	

Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining	0200-1620	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution, Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	1112, 2000-3702	111
<i>Including:</i>		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair . . .	4865	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	
Photography	9361	112
Building and Construction	4000-4249	
Index entries for Codes 110-119 go to 110 to be allocated to individual codes by computer on the basis of Industry: <i>see below—</i>		
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shop Keepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2: Occupation Code 203	4500-4897	113
<i>Including:</i>		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leas- ing Services, n.e.c.	6390	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair . . .	4865	114
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5600	
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate . .	6000-6322	115

Classification of Occupations—continued

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued		
<i>Minor Group 1B: Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.—continued</i>		
Community, Other Business and Technical Services	6330–6390 8000–9495	116
<i>Including:</i>		
Creative Arts	9137	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6390	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	117
Entertainment, Recreation, Clubs and Personal Services	9000–9144 9240–9400	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Creative Arts	9137	
Photography	9361	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation	9200–9233	118
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, Occupation Code 803		
Other Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119
Occupation		Code Number

MAJOR GROUP 2: CLERICAL WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 2A: BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS**

Book-keepers and Cashiers, including Bank Tellers . . . 150

MINOR GROUP 2B: STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS

Stenographers and Typists 151

MINOR GROUP 2C: OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS

Office Machine Operators 152
 Receptionists, female 153
 Clerical Workers, government, n.e.c. 154
 Clerical Workers, not government, n.e.c. 155

MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 3A: INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS**

Insurance Salesmen 200
 Auctioneers, Valuers and Real Estate Salesmen 201

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
------------	----------------

Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued

**MINOR GROUP 3B: COMMERCIAL
TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS
AGENTS**

Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents . . . 202

**MINOR GROUP 3C: PROPRIETORS AND
SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN
ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS 2, RETAIL AND
WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP
ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS**

Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account,
n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade . . . 203
Sales Engineers (so described) . . . 204
Salesmen and Shop Assistants, n.e.c., Retail and Whole-
sale Trade . . . 205
Street Vendors, Canvassers and News Vendors . . . 206
Service Station Attendants . . . 207
Buyers (so described), n.e.c. . . 208
Purchasing Officers, government . . . 209
Purchasing Officers, not government . . . 210
Salesmen, n.e.c. . . 211

**MAJOR GROUP 4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN,
HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND
RELATED WORKERS**

**MINOR GROUP 4A: FARMERS AND FARM
MANAGERS**

Wheat Farmers . . . 300
Sugar Cane Growers . . . 301
Fruit Growers, excluding grape . . . 302
Grape Growers . . . 303
Vegetable Growers and Market Gardeners . . . 304
Tobacco Growers . . . 305
Cotton Growers . . . 306
Rice Growers . . . 307
Graziers . . . 308
Dairy Farmers . . . 309
Pig Farmers . . . 310
Poultry Farmers . . . 311
Beekeepers . . . 312
Wheat and Sheep Farmers (so described) . . . 313
Farmers, Mixed, and Farmers (so described) . . . 314
Nurserymen and Flower Gardeners . . . 315
Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c. . . 316

**MINOR GROUP 4B: FARM WORKERS, INCLUDING
FARM FOREMEN**

Wheat, Wheat and Sheep, Farm Workers (so described) . . . 317
Sugar Farm Workers . . . 318
Fruit Growing Workers, including grape . . . 319

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued	
<i>Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued</i>	
Vegetable Growing Workers	320
Station Hands, Drovers, Shearing Shed Hands and General Hands, Grazing	321
Shearers	322
Dairy Farm Workers	323
Gardeners, Nursery Workers	324
Groundkeepers, Greenkeepers and Ground Caretakers	325
Field Crop Workers, n.e.c.	326
Livestock Workers, n.e.c.	327
Poultry Farm Workers	328
Farm Machinery Operators (so described), n.e.c.	329
Farm Workers, Type of Farming, n.e.c.	330
Farm Workers: Mixed Farming, Farmers (so described), Type of Farming Not Stated	331
MINOR GROUP 4C: WOOL CLASSERS	
Wool Classers	332
MINOR GROUP 4D: HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS	
Hunters and Trappers	333
MINOR GROUP 4E: FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	
Fishermen	334
Fishing Workers, n.e.c.	335
MINOR GROUP 4F: TIMBER GETTERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	
Axemen and Related Timber Getters	336
Forestry Workers, n.e.c.	337
MAJOR GROUP 5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 5A: MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS AND QUARRYMEN	
Miners (so described) n.e.c.	400
Miners, Coal (so described)	401
Miners, Metalliferous (so described)	402
Miners, Other Non-metalliferous (so described)	403
Quarrymen (so described)	404
Prospectors and Mineral Survey Workers, n.e.c.	405
Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators, Mining and Quarrying	406
Loaders, Wheelers, Clippers, Truckers, Mining and Quarrying	407
Timbermen and Shiftmen, Mining	408
Deputies and Supervisors, Mining	409
Labourers, Mining and Quarrying (so described)	410
Mining and Quarrying Occupations, n.e.c.	411

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued	
MINOR GROUP 5B: WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER AND RELATED WORKERS	
Well Drillers and Related Workers, Oil.	412
Well Drillers and Related Workers, Water	413
MINOR GROUP 5C: MINERAL TREATERS	
Ore and Mineral Treatment Operators	414
 MAJOR GROUP 6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
MINOR GROUP 6A: DECK AND ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES	
Deck Officers, Ship, not Services	500
Engineer Officers, Ship, not Services	501
MINOR GROUP 6B: DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP, AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES	
Deck and Engine Room Hands, Ship and Boatmen, not Services	502
MINOR GROUP 6C: AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES	
Aircraft Pilots, not Services	503
Flight Navigators and Flight Engineers, not Services	504
MINOR GROUP 6D: DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	
Drivers, Railway	505
Drivers, Sugar Train	506
Firemen and Assistant Drivers, Railway	507
MINOR GROUP 6E: DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	
Motor Bus Drivers	508
Tram Drivers	509
Car, Taxi, Hire Car Drivers	510
Motor Truck and Van Drivers, including Deliverymen (so described) and Motor Drivers (so described)	511
Mail Contractors, Post & Telecom	512
Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c.	513
MINOR GROUP 6F: GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	
Guards and Conductors, Railway	514

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued	
MINOR GROUP 6G: INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT	
Station Masters, Railway	515
Inspectors and Supervisors, Operational Transport	516
Porters (not luggage), Ticket Collectors, Railway	517
Shunters, Railway	518
Signalmen, Railway	519
Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Other	520
 MINOR GROUP 6H: TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPER- ATORS	
Telephonists, Phonogram Operators	521
Telegraphists	522
Teleprinter Operators	523
Radio Communication Operators	524
Radio and T.V. Station Operators	525
 MINOR GROUP 6I: POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS	
Postmasters	526
Postmen, Postal Assistants and Postal Officers	527
Messengers, n.e.c.	528
 MINOR GROUP 6J: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.	
Tram and Bus Conductors	529
Traffic Officers, Post & Telecom	530
Other Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.	531
 MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.	
MINOR GROUP 7/8A: SPINNERS,WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Fibre Preparers	600
Spinners and Winders, Textile, excluding Rayon Spin- ners	601
Weavers, including Loom Tuners	602
Knitters and Knitting Machine Setters, including Hosiery	603
Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers, Textiles	604
Textile Factory Workers (so described)	605
Textile Fabric and Related Product Makers, n.e.c.	606

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
MINOR GROUP 7/8B: TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Tailors	607
Dressmakers	608
Other Garment Makers, including Furriers	609
Milliners	610
Upholsterers and Related Workers	611
Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves	612
Machinists, Sewers, Embroiderers, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves	613
Clothing and Related Product Factory Workers (so described)	614
Apparel and Related Product Workers, n.e.c.	615
MINOR GROUP 7/8C: LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS	
Boot and Shoe Makers and Repairers, not Factory	616
Boot and Shoe Factory Operatives	617
Leather Goods Makers, not Clothing, Boot or Shoe	618
MINOR GROUP 7/8D: FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS	
Furnacemen, Metal	619
Rolling Mill Operatives, Metal	620
Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgerman	621
Moulders and Coremakers	622
Metal Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.	623
MINOR GROUP 7/8E: PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Watch and Clock Makers and Repairers, including Watchmakers and Jewellers (so described)	624
Optical Mechanics and Optical Dispensers	625
Optical Instrument Makers and Repairers	626
Dental Mechanics	627
Limb Makers and Fitters	628
Other Precision Instrument Makers and Repairers	629
Office Machine Mechanics	630
Jewellery Makers and Repairers, including Jewellery Engravers	631
MINOR GROUP 7/8F: MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, METAL MACHINISTS, MECHANICS, PLUMBERS AND RELATED METAL WORKERS	
Fitters, metal, n.e.c., Fitters and Turners (so described)	632
Machine Toolmakers, Diemakers, Metal	633
Machine Tool Setters and Operators, Metal, including Metal Machinists (so described)	634

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
<i>Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued</i>	
Vehicle Body Builders	635
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	636
Aircraft Mechanics	637
Sheetmetal Workers	638
Metal Can, Drum and Keg Makers	639
Panel Beaters	640
Plumbers	641
Pipe and Gas Fitters	642
Welders and Flame Cutters	643
Boilermakers, including Metal Plate and Structural Steel Workers	644
Electroplaters, Dip Platers	645
Engineers (so described), not professional, n.e.c.	646
Mechanics, Servicemen (so described), n.e.c.	647
Foremen, Metal Working (so described), n.e.c.	648
Metal Workers, n.e.c.	649
MINOR GROUP 7/8G: ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS WORKERS	
Electricians, including Electrical Mechanics	650
Electrical Fitters	651
Electronic Fitters	652
Radio, T.V., Mechanics and Repairmen	653
Radio, T.V., Transmission, Technicians and Mechanics	654
Telecommunication Technicians	655
Linemen, Electrical, Cable Jointers	656
Foremen, Electrical (so described), n.e.c.	657
Cinema Projectionists and Sound Recording Operators	658
Electrical and Electronic Workers, n.e.c.	659
MINOR GROUP 7/8H: METAL WORKERS, METAL AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Assemblers, Process Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)	660
Factory Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)	661
Iron Workers, Metal Workers (so described)	662
Tradesmens Assistants, Metal, Electrical	663
Inspectors, Viewers, Checkers, Examiners, Metal, Electrical, n.e.c.	664
MINOR GROUP 7/8I: CARPENTERS, WOODWORKING MACHINISTS, CABINETMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Carpenters, Joiners	665
Cabinetmakers	666
Sawyers, Woodworking	667
Woodworking Machinists	668

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued*Minor Group 7/8I: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued*

Patternmakers, Metal Foundry, etc.	669
Polishers, Furniture	670
Sawmill and Timber Yard Workers, n.e.c.	671
Woodworking Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.	672
Wood working Tradesmen's Assistants	673
Wood Treaters	674
Woodworkers, n.e.c.	675

MINOR GROUP 7/8J: PAINTERS AND DECORATORS

Painters and Decorators, Building Construction and Maintenance, including Painters (so described) . . .	676
Painters, n.e.c.	677

MINOR GROUP 7/8K: BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.

Bricklayers	678
Plasterers	679
Concrete and Terrazzo Workers	680
Glaziers	681
Tilers, Ceramic, Floor, Wall	682
Foremen, Building and Construction, n.e.c.	683
Building Tradesmens Assistants, n.e.c.	684
Pipelayers, Construction	685
Building and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	686

MINOR GROUP 7/8L: COMPOSITORS, PRINTING MACHINISTS, ENGRAVERS, BOOKBINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Compositors and Typesetters	687
Printing Machinists, Printers (so described)	688
Stereotypers and Electrotypers	689
Photo-engravers, Engravers, Printing	690
Bookbinders	691
Printing Workers, n.e.c.	692

MINOR GROUP 7/8M: POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Glass Formers, Cutters, Grinders, Finishers	693
Potters and Related Clay and Abrasive Formers	694
Furnacemen and Kilnmen, Glass and Ceramics	695
Brickyard and Pottery Workers (so described)	696
Glass Factory Workers (so described)	697
Glass and Ceramics Workers, n.e.c.	698

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
MINOR GROUP 7/8N: MILLERS, BAKERS, BUTCHERS, BREWERS AND RELATED FOOD AND DRINK WORKERS	
Millers, Grain and Related Products	699
Bakers, Pastrycooks	700
Confectionery Makers	701
Brewers, Winemakers and Related Workers	702
Butchers and Meat Cutters	703
Food Preservers and Canners	704
Dairy Product Process Workers	705
Soft Drink Makers	706
Food and Drink Process Workers, n.e.c.	707
MINOR GROUP 7/8O: CHEMICAL, SUGAR AND PAPER PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS	
Chemical Production-Process Workers	708
Sugar Millers and Processors	709
Paper, Paper Board and Fibre Board Makers	710
MINOR GROUP 7/8P: TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	
Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers	711
MINOR GROUP 7/8Q: PAPER PRODUCTS, RUBBER, PLASTIC AND PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Rubber Product Workers	712
Plastic Product Workers	713
Tanners, Fellmongers and Related Workers	714
Photographic Printers and Developers	715
Stone Cutters and Carvers	716
Paper Product Makers	717
Concrete and Cast Stone Product Makers	718
Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.	719
MINOR GROUP 7/8R: PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	
Packers, Wrappers, Labellers	720
MINOR GROUP 7/8S: STATIONARY ENGINE EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	
Stationary Engine Drivers	721
Boiler Firemen	722
Crane and Hoist Operators	723
Riggers and Cable Splicers	724
Operators of Earth Moving and Other Construction Machinery	725
Material Handling Equipment Operators	726
Oilers and Greasers, Machinery and Vehicles, excluding Ships	727

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued**MINOR GROUP 7/8T: STOREMEN AND FREIGHT HANDLERS**

Waterside Workers, n.e.c.	728
Storemen, including Storemen and Packers (so described)	729
Freight Handlers, n.e.c.	730

MINOR GROUP 7/8U: LABOURERS, N.E.C.

Railway and Tramway Repairmen, Fettleers, n.e.c.	731
Labourers, n.e.c., including Labourers (so described):	

Index entries for occupation codes
732–743 go to 732 to be allocated
to individual codes by computer on
the basis of industry—see below.

	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code
Manufacturing:		
Textiles, Clothing and Footwear	2300–2460	732
<i>Including:</i>		
Shoe Repairers	4846	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Footwear	2460	
Metals, Metal Products, Transport and Industrial Equipment and Household Appliances	2000 2900–3369	733
<i>Including:</i>		
Signs and Advertising Displays	3484	
Smash Repairers	4865	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Photographic, Professional and Scientific Equipment	3340–3343	
Wood, Wood Products, Furniture (except Sheet Metal) and Mattresses	2500–2542	734
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	2100–2290	735
Glass, Clay and Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	2800–2884	736

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

Labourers, n.e.c. including Labourers (so described):

Index entries for occupation codes
732–743 go to 732 to be allocated
to individual codes by computer on
the basis of industry—see below.

Classification of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers n.e.c.—continued*

	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code
Manufacturing— <i>continued</i>		
Chemical, Petroleum and Coal Products	2700–2780	737
Other Manufacturing	2600–3487	
<i>Including:</i>		
Photographic, Professional and Scientific Equipment	3340–3343	738
Photography Services, n.e.c.	9361	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Signs and Advertising Displays	3484	739
Transport, Storage and Commun- ication	5000–5526 5600	
Building and Construction	4000–4249	740
Electricity, Gas, Production and Dis- tribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	3500–3702	741
<i>Including:</i>		
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	742
Wholesale and Retail Trade	4500–4897	
<i>Including:</i>		
Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c.	6390	742
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Shoe Repairers	4846	743
Smash Repairers	4865	
Other Labourers, n.e.c.	6000–6320	743
	6330–6390	
	7000–7120	
	7200	
	8000–8495	
	9000–9400	
	9900	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c.	6390	743
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	
Photography Services, n.e.c.	9361	
Occupation		Code Number
MINOR GROUP 7/8V: APPRENTICES, FACTORY WORKERS, FOREMEN, MACHINISTS, (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.		
Apprentices (so described), n.e.c.		744
Factory workers (so described), n.e.c.		745
Foremen (so described), n.e.c.		746
Machinists (so described), n.e.c.		747

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
MAJOR GROUP 9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 9A: FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE AND OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	
Fire Brigade and Fire Prevention Workers	800
Policemen	801
Other Protective Service Workers	802
MINOR GROUP 9B: HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2	803
Housekeepers, Hospital, School, etc. (excluding private households)	804
Cooks, Chefs	805
Maids, Hotel, Hospital, including Cabin Stewards (ex- cluding private households)	806
Catering and Kitchen Workers, including Canteen As- sistants (excluding private households)	807
Domestic Workers, Private Households, n.e.c.	808
Other Domestic Service Workers	809
MINOR GROUP 9C: WAITERS, BARTENDERS	
Waiters	810
Bartenders	811
MINOR GROUP 9D: CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS	
Caretakers, Offices, Buildings	812
Cleaners, Offices, Buildings	813
MINOR GROUP 9E: BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS	
Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians	814
MINOR GROUP 9F: LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS	
Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	815
MINOR GROUP 9G: ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	
Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	816
MINOR GROUP 9H: PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS	
Photographers and Camera Operators	817
MINOR GROUP 9I: UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS	
Undertakers and Crematorium Workers	818

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued	
MINOR GROUP 9J: SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	819
Nursing Aides, certificated and Trainee Nursing Aides	820
Ambulance Officers	821
Attendants, Hospital and Other Medical, including Assistant Nurses	822
Other Service Workers, n.e.c.	823
MAJOR GROUP 10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	
MINOR GROUP 10A: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	
Officers, Royal Australian Air Force	824
Other Ranks, Royal Australian Air Force	825
Officers, Australian Military Forces	826
Other Ranks, Australian Military Forces	827
Officers, Royal Australian Navy	828
Other Ranks, Royal Australian Navy	829
Officers, Overseas Forces in Australia	830
Other Ranks, Overseas Forces in Australia	831
MAJOR GROUP 11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	
MINOR GROUP 11A: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated: excluding Managerial Workers "Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated," Industry Code 9900, Occupation Code No. 119, Major Group 1	865

**CLASSIFIED LIST
OF
OCCUPATIONS**

CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS

Below are the entries from the Index of Occupations arranged alphabetically under each occupation code. Occupation codes are shown by major and minor groups in accordance with the Classification of Occupations.

MAJOR GROUP 0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

MINOR GROUP 0A: ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL

001 ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL

Architect, building, professional

Landscape architect, professional
architect

002 CIVIL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Asphalt, bitumen, engineer,
professional
Assistant engineer, L.G. (so de-
scribed), professional
Bridge designer, civil engineer,
professional
Civil engineer, professional
Construction engineer, professional
Consulting engineer, civil, professional

Engineer, civil, professional
Highway engineer, civil, professional
Hydrographic engineer, professional
Municipal engineer (so described),
professional
Road designer, civil engineer,
professional
Shire engineer (so described)
Structural engineer, civil, professional

003 ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Broadcasting engineer, professional
Communication engineer, professional
Consulting engineer, electrical,
professional
Electrical engineer, professional
Electronic engineer, professional
Engineer, computer systems,
professional
Engineer, computing, ANU
Engineer, electrical, professional

P.M.G. engineer, professional
Radio engineer, professional
Systems engineer, data processing,
professional
Telecommunication engineer,
professional
Telephone engineer, professional
Television engineer, professional

004 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Aeronautical engineer, professional
Consulting engineer, materials hand-
ling, professional
Consulting engineer, mechanical,
professional
Design engineer, mechanical,
professional
Engineer, air conditioning,
professional

Engineer, mechanical, professional
Marine engineer, professional, not
ships crew
Mechanical engineer, professional
Planning engineer, aircraft,
professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0A: Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional—continued****005 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL**

Air pollution control engineer,
professional
Ceramic engineer, professional
Chemical engineer, professional
Engineer, alumina refinery
Engineer, chemical, professional

Environmental systems engineer,
chemicals, professional
Fuel engineer, professional
Gas engineer, professional
Petroleum engineer, oil refining,
professional

006 METALLURGISTS, PROFESSIONAL

Metallographer, professional

Metallurgist, professional

007 MINING ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Engineer, mining, professional

Mining engineer, professional

008 INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Industrial efficiency engineer (so de-
scribed), professional
Methods engineer (so described),
professional
Quality control engineer (so de-
scribed), professional

Safety engineer (so described),
professional
Time and motion study engineer (so
described), professional

009 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, N.E.C.

*Chartered engineer (so described),
professional, n.e.c.
*Consulting engineer (so described),
professional, n.e.c.
*Design engineer (so described), pro-
fessional, n.e.c.
*Industrial engineer (so described),
professional, n.e.c.
Naval architect
*Planning engineer (so described),
professional
*Production engineer (so described),
professional
*Production planner, professional
engineer

*Professional engineer (so described)
*Project engineer, professional
*Refractory engineer, professional
*Research engineer (so described),
professional
Ships architect, professional
*Standards engineer (so described),
professional
*Textile engineer, professional
*Traffic engineer, professional
*Traffic planner (so described),
professional
*Work study officer, professional
engineer
*Yacht designer, professional

010 SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL

Building surveyor, professional
Cadastral surveyor, professional
Engineering surveyor, professional
Hydrographic surveyor, professional
Land surveyor, professional

Municipal surveyor, professional
Registered surveyor, professional
Road surveyor, professional
Surveyor, land, professional

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer. Codes 002 008.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0A: Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional—continued****011 TOWN PLANNERS, PROFESSIONAL**

Regional planner, professional
Town planner, professional

Town planning consultant,
professional

MINOR GROUP 0B: CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS**012 CHEMISTS, NOT PHARMACEUTICAL**

Agricultural chemist, professional
Analyst, professional
Analytical chemist, professional
Assayer, professional
Assistant assayer, professional
Biological chemist, professional
Chemist, not pharmaceutical,
professional
Food chemist, professional
Food technologist, professional
Industrial chemist, professional
Manufacturing chemist, professional
Oenologist, professional

Paint adviser, chemist professional
Physical chemist, professional
Plastic rheologist, professional
Product development officer, chemist,
professional
Radio chemist, atomic energy,
professional
Research ceramist, chemist,
professional
Research chemist, professional
Sugar chemist, professional
Technical consultant, chemist,
professional

013 PHYSICISTS

Astrophysicist
Biophysicist
Nuclear physicist
Physicist
Pollution control scientist, physics grad

Radio physicist
Research officer, environmental physics, qualified
Scientist, pollution control, physics grad

014 GEOLOGISTS AND GEOPHYSICISTS

Crystallographer, professional
Geologist, professional
Geomorphologist, professional
Geophysicist, professional
Graduate research assistant, geology

Hydrologist, professional
Mineralogist, geology, professional
Palynologist, professional
Seismologist, professional
Stratigrapher, geologist, professional

015 METEOROLOGISTS

Meteorologist, professional

Weather forecaster, professional

016 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.

Astronomer, professional
Metrologist, professional
Microscopist, professional

Radio astronomer, professional
Scientist (so described), professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 0C: BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS****017 VETERINARIANS**

Veterinarian, professional
 Veterinary officer, professional

Veterinary surgeon, professional

018 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGISTS, PROFESSIONAL

Bacteriologist, medical, professional,
 not med. pract.
 Biochemist, professional
 Cytologist, medical, professional, not
 med. pract.
 Haematologist, medical, professional,
 not med. pract.
 Helminthologist, medical, pro-
 fessional, not med. pract.
 Histologist, medical, professional, not
 med. pract.
 Histopathologist, medical, professional
 not med. pract.
 Medical laboratory technologist,
 professional
 Medical pathologist, not med. pract.
 Medical technologist, professional
 Microbiologist, medical, professional,
 not med. pract.
 Mycologist, medical, professional, not
 med. pract.

Nuclear medical technologist,
 professional
 Parasitologist, medical, professional,
 not med. pract.
 Pathologist, medical, Professional, not
 med. pract.
 Pharmacologist, medical, professional,
 not med. pract.
 Physiologist, medical, professional not
 med. pract.
 Protozoologist, medical, professional,
 not med. pract.
 Serologist, medical, professional, not
 med. pract.
 Toxicologist, medical, professional, not
 med. pract.
 Virologist, medical professional, not
 med. pract.

019 BIOLOGICAL AND ANIMAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.

Animal nutritionist, professional
 Animal pathologist, professional
 Bacteriologist, professional, not medical
 Biologist, professional
 Botanist, professional
 Conchologist, professional
 Cytologist, professional, not medical
 Ecologists, plant, professional
 Entomologist, professional
 Geneticist, professional
 Frogman, gastropod research
 Helminthologist, professional, not medical
 Histologist, professional, not medical
 Histopathologist, professional, not medical
 Ichthyologist, professional
 Limnologist, professional

Microbiologist, professional, not medical
 Mycologist, professional, not medical
 Oceanographer, fisheries, professional
 Ornithologist
 Parasitologist, professional, not medical
 Pathologist, plant, animal, professional
 Pharmacologist, professional, not medical
 Pisciculturist, professional
 Plant pathologist, professional
 Plant physiologist, professional
 Poultry consultant, professional
 Protozoologist, professional, not medical
 Serologist, professional, not medical
 Technical officer, biology, professional
 Virologist, professional, not medical
 Zoologist, professional

020 AGRONOMISTS, FORESTERS AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENTISTS

Agricultural adviser, professional
 Agricultural research officer,
 professional

Agricultural scientist, professional
 Agronomist (so described)
 Agrostologist, professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0C: Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists—continued****020 AGRONOMISTS, FORESTERS AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENTISTS—continued**

Farm management consultant, professional	Landscape planner, professional
Forester, professional	Pasture utilization officer, professional
Forest officer, professional	Pedologist, technical officer, professional
Forestry research superintendant, professional	Silviculturist, professional
Horticulturist, professional	Soil research worker, professional
Landscape architect, professional scientist	Soil scientist, professional

MINOR GROUP 0D: MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS**021 MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

Anaesthetist, medical practitioner	Mental health officer, medical practitioner
Aurist, medical practitioner	Neurologist, medical practitioner
Cardiologist, medical practitioner	Obstetrician, medical practitioner
Dermatologist medical practitioner	Oculist, medical practitioner
Doctor of medicine	Ophthalmic surgeon
General practitioner	Ophthalmologist, medical practitioner
Government medical officer	Orthopaedic surgeon
G.P., medical practitioner	Paediatrician, medical practitioner
Gynaecologist, medical practitioner	Pathologist, medical practitioner
Hospital physician	Physician
Hospital surgeon	Plastic surgeon
House physician, hospital	Psychiatric registrar, medical practitioner
House surgeon, hospital	Psychiatrist, medical practitioner
Laryngologist, medical practitioner, M.B.B.S, general practitioner	Radiologist, medical practitioner
Medical director, medical practitioner	Radiotherapist, medical practitioner
Medical officer	Resident medical officer
Medical practitioner	Specialist, medical practitioner
Medical registrar	Superintendent, hospital, medical
Medical research officer (so described), qualified medical practitioner	Surgeon
Medical specialist	Urologist, medical practitioner
Medical superintendent	Virologist, medical practitioner

022 DENTISTS

Dental officer	Oral surgeon
Dental surgeon	Orthodontist
Dentist	Tutor, dentistry
Doctor of dentistry	

MINOR GROUP 0E: NURSES, INCLUDING PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES**023 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, GENERAL**

Bush nurse, certificated, general	Enrolled nurse
Doctors nurse, certificated, general	Goal nurse, certificated, general

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0E: Nurses, including Probationers or Trainees—continued****023 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, GENERAL—continued**

Home nurse, certificated general
 Hospital matron
 Hospital nurse, certificated, general
 Hospital sister, certificated, general
 Industrial nurse, certificated, general
 Infant welfare nurse, certificated, general
 Male nurse, certificated, general
 Maternity nurse, certificated, general
 Matron, convalescent home
 Matron, hospital
 Matron, incurables home
 Matron, retail store, certificated, general
 Matron, sanatorium
 Midwife, certificated, general

Midwifery trainee nurse, certificated, general
 Nun, hospital, certificated, general
 Nurse, certificated, general
 Nurse, educator, certificated, general
 Nurse inspectress
 Nursing sister, certificated, general
 Nursing supervisor
 Private nurse, certificated, general
 Quarantine nurse, certificated, general
 Sanatorium nurse, certificated, general
 Sister nursing, certificated, general
 Supervisor, nursing
 Tutor sister, certificated, general
 Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric

024 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, PSYCHIATRIC

Hospital nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 Hospital sister, certificated, psychiatric
 Male nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 Matron, mental hospital

Mental nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 Nurse, mental hospital, certificated
 Nursing sister, certificated, psychiatric
 Psychiatric nurse, certificated
 Sister nursing, certificated, psychiatric
 Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric

025 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, NOT GENERAL, OR PSYCHIATRIC

Auxiliary nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
 Childrens nurse, certificated, not general
 Child welfare nurse, certificated, not general
 Dental nurse, certificated
 Dentists nurse, certificated
 Infant nurse, certificated, not general

Karitane nurse, certificated
 Midwifery nurse, certificated, not general
 Mothercraft nurse, certificated, not general
 Nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
 Plunkett nurse, certificated, not general

026 NURSES (SO DESCRIBED), NO CERTIFICATE

Dental nurse, no certificate
 Dentists nurse, no certificate

Nurse (so described), no certificate

027 NURSES, PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES

Hospital probationer nurse
 Hospital trainee nurse
 Karitane trainee nurse
 Nurse trainee
 Plunkett trainee nurse
 Probationer mental nurse
 Probationer nurse

Student nurse
 Student psychiatric nurse
 Trainee dental nurse
 Trainee mental nurse
 Trainee nurse
 Trainee psychiatric nurse

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP OF: PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, N.E.C.****028 PHARMACISTS**

Chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical,
 registered
 Dispensing chemist, pharmaceutical,
 registered

Pharmaceutical chemist, registered
 Pharmaceutical dispenser, registered
 Pharmacist, registered
 Registered assistant, pharmacist
 Registered pharmacist

029 OPTOMETRISTS

Optician, qualified
 Optician, sight testing, qualified

Optometrist, qualified

030 PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

Electrotherapist, qualified
 Hydrotherapist, qualified

Physiotherapist, qualified

031 RADIOGRAPHERS

Radiographer, qualified, medical

Radiotherapist, qualified, not medical
 officer

032 CHIROPODISTS

Pedicurist

Chiropodist

033 CHIROPRACTORS

Chiropractor

034 DIETITIANS, PROFESSIONAL

Dietitian, professional

035 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Assistant occupational therapist
 Craft worker, hospital
 Diversional therapist, hospital
 Handicraft instructress, hospital

Handicraft teacher, occupational
 therapy
 Occupational therapist
 Trade instructor, hospital

036 SPEECH THERAPISTS

Speech pathologist

Speech therapist

037 MEDICAL WORKERS, PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.

Acupuncturist
 Audiologist
 Chinese herbalist
 Enuresis consultant, not medical
 practitioner
 Health massager
 Herbalist
 Hypnotherapist
 Masseur, masseuse

Medical herbalist
 Medical masseur
 Muscular manipulator, medical
 Nature cure specialist
 Naturopath
 Orthopaedic technician
 Orthoptist
 Osteopath
 Prosthetist, surgical

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 0G: TEACHERS****038 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: UNIVERSITIES, INDUSTRY CODE 8241**

Assistant director, teaching	ind. code 8241
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8241
Assistant professor, teaching	ind. code 8241
Associate professor, teaching	ind. code 8241
Chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8241
Dean, teaching	ind. code 8241
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8241
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8241
Deputy vice-chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8241
Director, teaching	ind. code 8241
Head, teaching	ind. code 8241
Pro-chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8241
Pro-dean, teaching	ind. code 8241
Professorial fellow, teaching	ind. code 8241
Professor, teaching	ind. code 8241
Professor, teaching, defence service college	ind. code 8241
Vice-chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8241

039 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: UNIVERSITIES, INDUSTRY CODE 8241

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Lecturer, teaching, defence service college, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Reader, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Teaching fellow, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241

040 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: UNIVERSITIES, INDUSTRY CODE 8241

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8241

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***041 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGES, INDUSTRY CODES 8242-8243**

Assistant director, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Deputy headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Deputy headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8243-8243
Director, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Head, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243
Vice-principal, teaching	ind. code 8242-8243

042 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGES, INDUSTRY CODES 8242-8243

Assistant, instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Head teacher, not principal, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Teacher, trade, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Trade supervisor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Trade teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243

043 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGES, INDUSTRY CODES 8242-8243

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued****043 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGES, INDUSTRY CODES 8242-8243—continued**

Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Senior lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Teacher, trade, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Trade supervisor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Trade teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8242-8243

044 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODES 8233-8235

Assistant director, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant headmaster, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant headmistress, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant head, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy director, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy headmaster, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy headmistress, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy head, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Director, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Headmaster, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Headmistress, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Head, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Principal, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235
Vice-principal, teaching	ind. codes 8233-8235

045 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODES 8233-8235

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***045 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODES 8233-8235—continued**

Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235

046 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODES 8233-8235

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Sportsmistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teaching aide, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233-8235

047 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY CODE 8232

Assistant headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8232
Assistant headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8232
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8232
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8232
Director, teaching	ind. code 8232
Headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8232
Headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8232
Head, teaching	ind. code 8232
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8232

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***048 TEACHERS WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,
INDUSTRY CODE 8232**

Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232

**049 TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,
INDUSTRY CODE 8232**

Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teaching aide, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232

050 PRE-SCHOOL TEACHERS, ALL INDUSTRIES

Kindergarten teacher	all industries
Montessori teacher	all industries
Nursery group leader, kindergarten	all industries
Play centre teacher	all industries
Playground leader, kindergarten	all industries
Play leader, kindergarten	all industries
Pre-school teacher	all industries
Teacher, pre-school, play centre, kindergarten	all industries

**051 TEACHERS: SCHOOL, POST SCHOOL, OTHER EDUCATION UNDEFINED AND
EDUCATION N.E.C. INDUSTRY CODES 8230, 8240, 8244**

Academic coach, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Coach, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Governess, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Instructor, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Lecturer, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Private tutor, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Teacher	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
Tutor, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244

Note: Teachers of art, ballet, dancing, dramatic art, drawing, elocution, fencing, mannequin school, music, painting (art), sculpture and sport with, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244 are indexed to their respective occupation codes.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued****052 TEACHERS, IN ESTABLISHMENTS NOT CODED TO EDUCATION INDUSTRY
CODES 8230-824**

Governess, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes
8230-8244

Instructor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes
8230-8244: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052

Lecturer, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244:
code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052

Teacher, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244:
code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052

Tutor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241:
code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052

MINOR GROUP 0H: CLERGY AND RELATED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS**059 CLERGYMEN, PRIESTS**

Archbishop

Archdeacon

Bishop

Canon

Cardinal

Chaplain, not services

Church minister

Clergyman

Clerk in holy orders

Curate

Minister of religion

Missionary, clergyman

Missioner, clergyman

Pastor

Preacher, clergyman

Priest

Rabbi

Rector

Salvation Army officer, male

Vicar

060 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Brother, religious worker, n.e.c.

Christian science practitioner and
teacher

Church worker (so described)

Deacon, deaconess

Deputationist, bible society

Evangelist, not ordained

Lay brother, monastery, n.e.c.

Lay sister, convent, n.e.c.

Missionary (so described), not
ordained

Missioner (so described), not ordained

Mother superior, convent, not teaching

Novice, religion

Nun (so described)

Parish assistant, female

Preceptress, mission school

Religious worker, n.e.c.

Retreat house assistant

Salvation Army officer, female

Sister, church

Sister, religious worker

MINOR GROUP 0I: LAW PROFESSIONALS**061 JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND LEGAL OFFICERS**

Advocate, legal

Attorney

Barrister

Chief justice

Conciliation commissioner

Conveyancer, legal

Coroner

Crown solicitor

Industrial advocate

Judge, legal

Law advocate

Lawyer

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 01: Law Professionals—continued****061 JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND LEGAL OFFICERS—continued**

Legal attorney	Prosecutor
Legal conveyancer, qualified	Public notary
Legal officer, professional	Puisne judge
Magistrate	Solicitor
Parliamentary draftsman	Stipendiary magistrate
Police magistrate	

MINOR GROUP 0J: ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS**062 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND RELATED CREATIVE ARTISTS**

Animator, cartoons	Interior decorator, professional consultant
Art director, television and films	Interior designer
Art director, printing, publishing	Miniature painter
Artist, letterer	Modeller, sculptor
Artist, painter	Painter, artist
Art teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8255, 8241-8243	Painting teacher, art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Assembly artist, advertising	Picture cleaner and restorer
Audio visual aide	Portrait artist, not photography
Audio visual technician	Portrait painter
Caricaturist	Scene painter
Cartoonist	Sculptor
Carver, sculptor	Sculpture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Colourist, advertising	Set designer, film production
Commercial artist	Set designer, TV studio
Decorator, display, window dressing	Show card artist
Delineator, artist	Silk screen artist
Display artist	Tattooer, tattoo artist
Display assistant	Taxonomic illustrator
Display contractor, Status 2	Teacher of drawing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Displayman	Technical illustrator
Etcher, artist	Theatrical scene painter
Film animator, films	Water colour painter
Graphic design artist	Window dresser
Graphic designer, advertising	
Illustrator	
Industrial illustrator	

063 AUTHORS, JOURNALISTS AND RELATED WORKERS

Advertising consultant	Cadet journalist
Advertising copywriter	Cadet, publishing
Advertising practitioner	Copy writer
Advertising promotions representative	Court reporter, shorthand writer
Advertising specialist	Creative co-ordinator, advertising
Agricultural journalist	Critic, reviewer, publishing
Assistant editor	Diarist
Author	Editor
Bibliographer	Editorial assistant

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0J: Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers—continued****063 AUTHORS, JOURNALISTS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Foreign correspondent	Publicity man
Freelance writer, journalist	Public relations consultant
Hansard writer	Public relation man
Journalist	Public relations officer
Journalist, television	Reporter
Lay-out artist, advertising	Representative, advertising promotions
Lay-out man, advertising	Reviewer, critic
Media analyst, advertising agency	Scenario writer
Newspaper correspondent	Script writer
Newspaper editor	Sub-editor
Newspaper journalist	Technical writer
Newspaper reporter	Television journalist
Novelist	Theatrical writer
Playwright	Trade reporter
Poet	Turf reporter, newspaper
Pressman, journalist	Writer, author
Promotional public relations officer	
Publicist	

064 MUSICIAN, VOCALISTS AND MUSIC TEACHERS EXCLUDING INDUSTRY CODES 8231-8235, 8241-8243

Accompanist	Music copyist
Bandmaster	Musician
Bandsman	Music teacher, excl. educ. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Bassoon player	Oboist
Bugler	Orchestra leader
Cellist	Orchestrator
Chorister	Organist
Church organist	Percussionist
Composer of music	Pianist
Concert artist	Singer
Conductor, orchestra	Teacher of music, excl. educ. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Drummer, band	Theatre chorus singer
Flautist	Violinist
Guitarist	Vocalist
Harpist	Writer, music
Instrumentalist	Yodeller
Musical director	
Music arranger	

065 ACTORS, BROADCASTING ANNOUNCERS, DANCERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Acrobat	Ballet master, mistress, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Actor, actress	Ballet teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Animal trainer, entertainment	Broadcaster
Announcer, broadcasting, TV	Choreographer
Ballerina	Circus performer
Ballet artist	
Ballet dancer	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0J: Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers—continued****065 ACTORS, BROADCASTING ANNOUNCERS, DANCERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Clown	Programme arranger, radio, TV
Comedian	Programme critic, education telecasts
Commentator	Puppeteer, actor, entertainer
Concert director	Radio announcer
Conjurer	Radio artist
Dancer	Radio commentator
Dancing instructor, excl. ind. codes	Radio presentation officer
8231-8235, 8241-8243	Radio, TV interviewer
Director, motion picture	Ring master, circus
Director of dramatic art, excl. ind.	Rural officer, broadcasting
codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	Showgirl
Director, TV programmes	Showman
Disc jockey, radio	Stage director
Dog trainer, entertainment	Stripper, entertainment
Dolphin trainer, entertainment	Supervisor, entertainment, radio and
Dramatic artist	TV
Dramatist	Teacher of acting, excl. ind. codes
Elocution instructor, excl. ind. codes	8231-8235, 8241-8243
8231-8235, 8241-8243	Teacher of dancing, excl. ind. codes
Elocutionist	8231-8235, 8241-8243
Elocution teacher, excl. ind. codes	Teacher of dramatic art, excl. ind.
8231-8235, 8241-8243	codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Entertainer	Teacher of elocution, excl. ind. codes
Film director	8231-8235, 8241-8243
Film editor	Television announcer
Film producer	Television floor manager
Hypnotist, entertainment	Television hostess, announcer
Impersonator	Television personality
Instructor of dramatic art, excl. ind.	Television producer
codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	Theatrical artist
Interviewer, radio, TV	Theatrical director
Juggler	Theatrical producer
Lion tamer	Vaudeville artist
Magician	Ventriloquist
Motion picture director	Wireless announcer
Producer, radio	
Professor of dancing, excl. ind. codes	
8231-8235, 8241-8243	

MINOR GROUP 0K: DRAFTSMEN AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.**066 DRAFTSMEN AND TRACERS**

Architectural draftsman	Design draftsman
Assistant draftsman	Designer, plumbing supplies
Cadet draftsman	Drafting assistant
Cartographer	Drafting officer
Charting officer, draftsman	Draftsman, n.e.c.
Chart writer, draftsman	Electrical draftsman
Civil engineers draftsman	Engineering draftsman

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***066 DRAFTSMEN AND TRACERS—continued**

Geological draftsman
 Junior draftsman
 Locomotive draftsman
 Mapper, cartographer
 Photogrammetrist
 Plan drawer
 Plumbing supplies designer

Survey draftsman
 Technical drawer
 Tool draftsman
 Topographer
 Town planning draftsman
 Tracer

067 PHYSICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS

Analytical chemist, not professional
 Asbestos fibre analyst, not professional
 Assayer, not professional
 Assayers assistant
 Assistant, laboratory, chemistry
 Assistant, laboratory, physics
 Cadet biochemist
 Cadet chemist, not pharmaceutical
 Cadet meteorologist
 Cane tester, sugar
 Chemical technician
 Chemist (so described), not pharmaceutical, not professional
 Concrete tester, construction
 Core librarian, geological
 Country weather observer for Commonwealth Government.
 Fibre analyst, not professional
 Field assistant, air pollution control
 Geologists assistant, scientific
 Geophysical technician (so described)
 Geophysics technician (so described)
 Hydrographer
 Industrial chemist, not professional
 Industrial chemist, trainee, professional
 Industrial radiographer (so described)
 Laboratory analyst, not professional
 Laboratory assistant, agriculture
 Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
 Laboratory assistant, educational institution
 Laboratory assistant, mineral sands
 Laboratory assistant, physics
 Laboratory assistant, wine making
 Laboratory craftsman (so described):
 code to trade, on basis of quals, if not
 able, code 067
 Laboratory technician, chemistry, not
 pharmaceutical

Laboratory technician, physics
 Laboratory tester, pharmaceutical
 Materials tester, construction
 Metrologist, technical
 Observatory assistant, scientific
 Petrographic technician
 Pigment tester, laboratory
 Pipe tester, concrete
 Radiographer (so described), not
 medical
 Research assistant, not professional,
 astronomy
 Research assistant, not professional,
 chemist, not pharmaceutical
 Research assistant, not professional,
 geology
 Research assistant, not professional,
 meteorology
 Research assistant, not professional,
 physics
 Rubber technologist, not professional
 Sampling assistant, chemical,
 laboratory
 Sanitary ware tester
 Scientists assistant (so described)
 Soil tester, laboratory
 Spectrographer
 Technical adviser (so described), not
 professional, astronomy
 Technical adviser (so described), not
 professional, chemist, not
 pharmaceutical
 Technical adviser (so described), not
 professional, geology
 Technical adviser (so described), not
 professional, meteorology
 Technical adviser (so described), not
 professional, physics
 Technical assistant (so described),
 astronomy

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued****067 PHYSICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS—continued**

Technical assistant (so described),
chemist, not pharmaceutical
Technical assistant (so described),
geology
Technical assistant (so described),
meteorology
Technical assistant (so described), not
professional, ceramics
Technical assistant (so described),
physics
Technical officer (so described),
astronomy
Technical officer (so described), chem-
ist, not pharmaceutical
Technical officer (so described),
geology

Technical officer (so described),
meteorology
Technical officer (so described), not
professional, water resources
Technical officer (so described),
physics
Tester, sugar cane
Testing operator, road construction
material
Textile technologist (so described)
Trainee chemist, not pharmaceutical
Trainee industrial chemist
Weather observer
X-ray technician (so described), not
medical

068 CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Architectural assistant, not professional
Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described),
not professional
Assistant municipal engineer (so de-
scribed), not professional
Assistant to quantity surveyor, trade
qualifications
Building consultant, not professional
Building surveyor, not professional
Cadet architect, professional
Cadet civil engineer, professional
Cadet quantity surveyor
Cadet surveyor
Engineering assistant, civil, technical,
not professional
House designer, building, not
professional
Landscape technician (so described) not
professional
Planning and designing consultant,
building, not professional

Quantity surveyor
Specification writer, building
Surveyor, land (so described), not
professional
Survey pupil
Survey technician, civil engineering
Technical assistant (so described), civil
engineering
Technical officer (so described) building
cost estimation
Technical officer (so described), civil
engineering
Technical officer, town planning
Technician, survey, civil engineering
Town planner, not professional
Traffic engineer, not professional
Trainee civil engineer, professional
Trainee land surveyor

069 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Cadet electrical engineer, professional
Cadet electronic engineer, professional
Engineering assistant, electrical, tech-
nical, not professional
Engineering assistant, electronic, tech-
nical, not professional
Production planner, electrical trades,
not professional
Technical adviser, electrical

Technical assistant (so described),
electrical and electronic engineering
Technical officer (so described), elec-
trical and electronic engineering
Trainee electrical engineer,
professional
Trainee electronic engineer,
professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued****070 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS**

Accident investigator, aircraft	Production planner, metal trades, not professional
Aircraft accident investigator	Ship surveyor
Cadet mechanical engineer, Professional	Surveyor, ship
Engineering assistant, mechanical, technical, not professional	Technical assistant (so described), mechanical engineering
Marine surveyor, ship	Technical officer (so described), mechanical engineering
Planner, engine overhaul, aircraft	Trainee mechanical engineer, professional
Planning assistant (so described), metal trades	
Planning technician (so described), metal trades	

071 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Cadet chemical engineer, professional	Technical assistant (so described), chemical engineering
Engineering assistant, chemical, technical, not professional	Technical officer (so described), chemical engineering
Food technologist, laboratory, not professional	Trainee chemical engineer, professional
Gas engineer, certificated	

072 METALLURGICAL TECHNICIANS

Experimental officer, diploma metallurgy	Metallurgist trainee, professional
Cadet metallurgist, professional	Research assistant, not professional, metallurgy
Metallurgist, certificated	Technical assistant (so described), metallurgy
Metallurgist (so described), not professional	Technical officer (so described), metallurgy
Metallurgist trainee, certificated	

073 MINING TECHNICIANS

Cadet mining engineer, professional	Technical assistant (so described), mining engineering
Engineering assistant, mining, technical, not professional	Technical officer (so described), mining engineering
Mining surveyor, certificated	Trainee mining engineer, professional

074 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.

Cadet engineer, professional, type not stated	Quality control engineer (so described), not professional
Engineering assistant, technical, not professional, type not stated	Quality control officer, not production line worker
Methods engineer (so described), not professional	Road safety officer
Museum technician, n.e.c.	Safety engineer (so described), not professional
Quality control analyst (so described)	Safety officer (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***074 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.—continued**

Safety study officer
 Technical assistant (so described), engineering, type not stated
 Technical officer (so described), engineering, type not stated
 Time and motion study officer (so described)

Trainee engineer, professional, type not stated
 Value analysis engineer, not professional
 Work study engineer (so described), not professional

075 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS

Anaesthetic and operating theatre technician
 Anaesthetic technician, medical
 Assistant, laboratory, medical
 Audiometrist
 Bacteriologists assistant, medical
 Cardiographer
 Cytology scanner, medical
 Cytotechnician, medical, not professional
 Dental therapist
 Dietitian, not professional
 E.E.G. recordist, medical
 Electro-cardiograph operator
 Electro-encephalograph operator
 Haemoglobinist, medical
 Heart-lung machine operator, medical
 Heart-lung technician, medical
 Helminthological, parasitic, technician, medical
 Histological technician, medical
 Industrial hygiene technician
 Laboratory assistant, medical
 Laboratory assistant, medical, microbiology
 Laboratory attendant, medical
 Laboratory technician, medical
 Laboratory technologist, medical, pathology, not professional
 Medical laboratory technician
 Medical technologist, certified
 Metabolic assistant, not professional, medical

Microbiological technician, medical
 Microbiologist, medical, not professional
 Nuclear medicine technician
 Nuclear medicine trainee technologist
 Operating theatre technician, medical
 Paramedical aide
 Parasitologist, not professional, medical
 Pathological technician, medical
 Photographer, x-ray, medical
 Radiographers assistant, medical
 Radioisotope technician, medical
 Research assistant, not professional, medical
 Scanner, hospital laboratory
 Technical assistant, diet
 Technical assistant, occupational therapy
 Technical assistant, physiotherapy
 Technical assistant (so described), medical
 Technical officer (so described), medical
 Trainee biomedical technician
 Trainee radiographer, medical
 Ultra sound operator
 X-ray assistant, medical
 X-ray attendant, medical
 X-ray operator, medical
 X-ray photographer, medical
 X-ray technician, medical

076 LIFE SCIENCES TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.

Agricultural experimental assistant, not professional, other than medical
 Bacteriologists assistant, other than medical
 Cereal technician

Helminthological, parasitic, technician, other than medical
 Herd tester
 Histological technician, other than medical

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***076 LIFE SCIENCES TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.—continued**

Horticultural technical officer, not professional
 Parasitologist, not professional, other than medical
 Pathological technician, other than medical
 Research assistant, not professional, biology

Seed analyst
 Seed tester
 Technical assistant (so described), biology
 Technical officer (so described), biology

077 VETERINARY ASSISTANTS, TECHNICAL

Animal nurse, certificated
 Animal technician
 Artificial inseminator
 Assistant, laboratory, veterinary
 Blood tester, poultry
 Brucellosis assistant, not professional, veterinary
 Laboratory assistant, veterinary
 Laboratory attendant, veterinary
 Laboratory technician, veterinary

Research assistant, not professional, veterinary
 Technical assistant (so described), veterinary
 Technical officer (so described), veterinary
 Veterinarian (so described), not professional
 Vet nurse, certificated

078 PHARMACEUTICAL ASSISTANTS, TECHNICAL

Apprentice chemist, pharmaceutical
 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, male, no qualifications

Chemist, pharmaceutical, apprentice
 Pharmaceutical chemist (so described), no qualifications

MINOR GROUP 0L: OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS**079 ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS**

Accountant (so described), qualified
 Assistant accountant (so described), qualified
 Audit inspector
 Auditor (so described), qualified
 Bank accountant, qualified
 Budget officer, qualified accountant
 Chartered accountant
 Company treasurer (so described)
 Cost accountant, qualified
 Inspector, audit
 Liquidator, business

Official liquidator
 Official receiver
 Public accountant
 Public auditor
 Tax agent
 Taxation specialist
 Tax consultant
 Treasurer, company, qualified accountant
 Trust officer, trustee company, qualified accountant

080 SOCIAL WORKERS, PROFESSIONAL

Almoner, professionally qualified
 Counsellor, social worker, professionally qualified
 Hospital almoner, professionally qualified
 Social welfare worker, professionally qualified

Social worker, professionally qualified
 Welfare officer, professionally qualified
 Welfare worker, professionally qualified
 Youth leader, professionally qualified
 Youth worker, professionally qualified

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****081 SOCIAL AND WELFARE WORKERS, NOT PROFESSIONAL**

Aboriginal school visitor	Recreation officer, geriatric home
Almoner, not professionally qualified	Red Cross worker, social work
Charity worker (so described)	Refuge officer
Community advisor, aboriginal affairs	Sister of charity
Community development officer, not professional	Social trainer, mentally handicapped, not professionally qualified
Correction officer, gaol, not professional	Social welfare worker, not professionally qualified
Donor liaison officer, Red Cross	Social worker, not professionally qualified
Field officer, aboriginal legal aid	Supervisor, youth and community centre
Guide trainer, girl guides association	Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
Hospital almoner, not professionally qualified	Welfare worker, not professionally qualified
Immigration officer (so described), church	Youth leader, not professionally qualified
Marriage counsellor and educator	Youth worker, not professionally qualified
Moral re-armament worker	
Parole board member, not professionally qualified	
Probation officer, no qualifications	

082 LIBRARIANS AND ARCHIVISTS, PROFESSIONAL

Archivist, degree and/or registration certificate	Librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
Assistant librarian, degree and/or registration certificate	Library assistant, degree and/or registration certificate

083 LIBRARIANS AND ARCHIVISTS, OTHER

Air-photo librarian	Librarian, not professional
Archivist, not professional	Medical record librarian
Assistant librarian, not professional	Music librarian
Bookmobile operator, library, not professional	Record librarian, medical
Film librarian	Record librarian, music

084 ECONOMISTS, ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS

Adviser, stock and share broker	Investment analyst
Agricultural economist	Investment consultant
Assistant economist	Investment counsellor
Economic consultant	Marketing analyst
Economist	Market research consultant
Financial analyst	Security analyst
Financial consultant	Unit trust advisory officer
Investment adviser	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****085 STATISTICIANS, MATHEMATICIANS AND ACTUARIES**

Actuary
Actuarial student
Assistant actuary
Assistant statistician
Biometrician

Mathematician
Operations research officer
Pension adviser, consultant
Statistician

086 PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Analyst, salaries, not government
Arbitrator, building disputes
Career adviser
Consultant, management
Consultant, training
Country quest scout for Miss Australia
quest
Employment officer, not government
Industrial inspector, not government
Industrial officer
Industrial research officer

Interviewing officer, personnel
Personnel and industrial officer
Personnel consultant
Personnel officer
Personnel specialist
Salary analyst, not government
Staff superintendent, personnel
Staff supervisor, personnel
Training officer, personnel
Vocational adviser

087 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Computer programmer
Computer programmer, trainee
Programmer, analyst, computer

Programmer, computer
Trainee programmer, computer

088 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, COMPUTER

Account representative adviser, data
processing
Computer consultant, data processing
and sales

Computer systems adviser
Computer systems analyst
Systems analyst, computer

089 DESIGNERS, N.E.C.

Designer, dress
Designer, fashion
Designer, furniture
Designer, glassware
Designer, jewellery
Designer, n.e.c.
Designer, pottery
Designer, textile
Designer, wallpaper

Dress designer
Fashion designer
Furniture designer
Glassware designer
Industrial designer (so described)
Jewellery designer
Pottery designer
Textile designer
Wallpaper designer

090 PSYCHOLOGISTS, SOCIOLOGISTS AND ANTHROPOLOGISTS

Anthropologist
Industrial psychologist

Psychologist
Sociologist

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****091 OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Archaeologist	Interpreter
Business consultant	Keeper of exhibits, museum: code to profession, if not able, code 091
Business systems design supervisor	Lexicographer
Censor, publications	Linguist
Consultant, charitable fund raising	Management consultant
Copyright examiner, government	Motel consultant
Curator, museum or art gallery: code to profession, if not able, code 091	Numismatist
Educational consultant	Patent attorney
Educationalist (so described)	Patent consultant
Estate planner, probate advice	Patent examiner
Examiner of patents	Patent officer, professional
Examiner, patents, trade marks	Philatelist, professional
Fund raising consultant	Philologist
Genalogist	Political scientist
Geographer	Scientologist
Graphologist, hand writing expert	Systems consultant, business
Hand writing expert	Technical translator
Historian	Trade mark agent
Hotel systematist	Trade mark examiner
Industrial consultant	Translator

MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 1A: ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.**
(with Industry Codes 7000-7120, 7200: See note under Occupation Codes 110-119)**ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.****100 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT**

Administrative personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations	Managerial personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations
Executive personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations	Member of Australian parliament
Governor-General	M.H.R., member, house of representatives
	Minister of the crown, Australian parliament
	Politician (so described), Australian parliament
	Senator

101 STATE GOVERNMENT

Administrative personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations	Executive personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations
--	---

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued***Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government n.e.c.—continued***101 STATE GOVERNMENT—continued**

Governor, state
 Managerial personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations

Member of parliament, state
 Minister of the crown, state
 Politician (so described), state
 Representative, political, state
 State Governor

102 LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Alderman, L.G.
 *Assistant district clerk, L.G., S.A.
 *Assistant shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
 *Assistant town clerk, L.G., S.A., W.A.
 *Council clerk, L.G., Tas.
 *Deputy council clerk, L.G., Tas.
 *Deputy local government clerk, L.G., Qld
 *Deputy shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W.

*Deputy shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
 *Deputy town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., Tas.
 *District clerk, L.G., S.A.
 *Local government clerk, L.G., Qld
 Lord mayor, L.G.
 *Shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
 *Shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
 *Town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., W.A., Tas.

103 REPRESENTATIVES OF OVERSEAS CONSULAR AGENCIES AND LEGATIONS

Administrator, United Nations agency
 Consul
 Counsellor, foreign legation
 Foreign government representative
 High commissioner in Australia

High commissioners officer in Australia
 Overseas government attaché
 Overseas trade commissioner
 Representative of foreign government
 Vice-consul

INSPECTORS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

(with Industry Codes 7000-7113, 7120, 7200: *See* note under Occupation Codes 110-119)

104 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT

Inspector (so described), n.e.c., Australian government, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111, 7120, 7200: *see* separate index of government designations

105 STATE GOVERNMENT

Inspector (so described), state government, ind. codes 7100, 7112, 7120: *see* separate index of government designations

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued****Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government n.e.c.—continued****INSPECTORS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued****106 LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Building inspector, L.G.
 Inspector (so described), n.e.c., local government, ind. code 7113. However, L.G. inspectors with ind. codes other than 7113 can be allocated to code 106

Meat inspector, L.G.
 Rabbit inspector, pastures protection board
 Ranger, pastures protection board
 Saleyard inspector, L.G.
 Sanitary inspector, L.G.

107 HEALTH INSPECTORS, AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT

Health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
 Health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111

Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
 Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
 Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111

108 HEALTH INSPECTORS, STATE GOVERNMENT

Health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7112
 Health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7112
 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7100, 7112

Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7100, 7112
 Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7112
 Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7112

109 HEALTH INSPECTORS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Health education officer, L.G.
 Health inspector, L.G.
 Health surveyor, L.G.
 Inspector, health, L.G.

Surveyor, health, L.G.
 Trainee health inspector, L.G.
 Trainee health surveyor, L.G.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 1B: EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.****110-119 EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.**

Occupations allocated to codes 110-119, are those 'managerial' or 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-103, administrative and executive officials, government (industry codes 7000-7120, 7200) or occupation codes 104-109, inspectors, government, n.e.c. (industry codes 7000-7113, 7120, 7200). In practice, all index entries for codes 110-119 go to 110, to be allocated to individual codes 110-119, by computer on the basis of industry as set out in the table below.

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining*	0200-1620 (not 1112)	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution, Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	1112, 2000-3702	111
Including:		
Shoe Repairers	4846	
Smash Repairers	4865	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	
Photography services n.e.c.	9361	
Building and Construction	4000-4249	112
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 203	4500-4897	113
Including:		
Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.	6390	
Excluding:		
Shoe Repairers	4846	
Smash Repairers	4865	
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5600	114
Finance, Insurance and Property and business services	6000-6322	115
Community, Other Business and Technical Services	6330-6390 8000-8495	116
Including:		
Creative arts	9137	
Excluding:		
Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.	6390	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	
Entertainment, Recreation, Clubs and Personal Services	9000-9144 9240-9400	117
Excluding:		
Creative arts	9137	
Photography services n.e.c.	9361	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 803	9200-9233	118
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119

* A non-resident manager or director of a pastoral company (so described) operating a rural property is to be coded here.

However, if a person states his occupation as a profession or trade even though he exercises managerial or administrative functions he is to be coded to his profession or trade and not to codes 100-109, or 110-119. For example, pharmaceutical chemist, barrister and solicitor, master plumber, panel beater.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued****Minor Group 1B: Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.—continued**

The following are 'managerial' and 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which go to code 110, to be allocated to codes 110–119. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list or variations of it.

Administrator, home science
 Agent, Status 3, n.e.c.
 Aviation consultant
 Bank inspector (so described)
 Billiard saloon keeper, Status 3
 Bookmaker, Status 3
 Branch inspector, managerial
 Broker
 Builder, construction (so described), Status 3
 Building contractor, Status 3
 Caravan hirer, Status 3
 Caravan park operator, Status 3
 Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company
 Carrier, not driver, Status 3
 Caterer, Status 3
 Chairman of directors
 Company secretary
 Comptroller of stores, managerial
 Contractor, Status 3, n.e.c.
 Controller, n.e.c.
 Consultant, education department
 Consultant, hardware
 Co-ordinator
 Dance promoter, Status 3
 Dealer, Status 3
 Director, n.e.c.
 Employer
 Entrepreneur
 Executive
 Exploration camp manager, mining
 Exporter
 Fashion co-ordinator
 Ford service advisor, D.A.A. government
 Furniture removalist, Status 3
 Harbour master captain
 Holiday cottage proprietor

Home science administrator
 Hostel supervisor
 Hostel warden
 House warden, girls hostel
 Importer
 Inspector, banking (so described)
 Inventor
 Investor
 Licensed money lender
 Manager, n.e.c.
 Managing director
 Manufacturer
 Merchandise controller, retail trade
 Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales
 Milk vendor, not driver, Status 3
 Poulterer, Status 3
 Property developer
 Proprietor, Status 3, 2, n.e.c.
 Quarry master, Status 3
 Representative manager, n.e.c.
 Sales co-ordinator, manager
 Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
 Shopkeeper, Status 3
 State representative, insurance company
 Superintendent, n.e.c.
 Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
 Supervisor, home for aged
 Terminal superintendent, shipping company
 Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status 3
 Timber miller, Status 3
 Township/town supervisor mining
 Warden, university union
 Wildlife park proprietor
 Wrestling promoter, Status 3

Classified List of Occupations—continued**MAJOR GROUP 2: CLERICAL WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 2A: BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS****150 BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS, INCLUDING BANK TELLERS**

Accountancy clerk	Cost clerk
Accountant (so described), not qualified	Cost investigator, not qualified accountant
Accounts clerk	Lay-by employee, retail store
Art union ticket seller	Ledger examiner
Assistant accountant (so described), not qualified	Ledger keeper
Audit clerk	Ledger poster
Auditor (so described), not qualified	Lottery clerk, retail
Bank ledger keeper	Master butcher, wife
Bank teller	Payer, totalisator
Booking clerk, theatre	Restaurateur, wife
Book-keeper	Seller, T.A.B.
Budget officer, not qualified accountant	T.A.B. clerk
Bursar	T.A.B. operator
Betting machine operator, T.A.B.	Teller, bank
Cashier	Teller, gas company
Cash register operator	Theatre booking clerk
Check-out operator, retail	Ticket seller, not on vehicle
Collator, T.A.B.	Totalisator official
Cost assistant, clerical	Totalisator operator
	Trade union treasurer

MINOR GROUP 2B: STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS**151 STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS**

Amanuensis	Secretary stenographer
Braille transcriber	Shorthand typist
Copy typist	Stenographer
Dictaphone operator	Stenographic secretary
Dictaphone typist	Supervisor, typists
Girl friday, stenographer	Typing contractor, Status 2
Legal secretary, stenographic	Typist
Medical secretary, stenographic	Typist copytaker, newspaper advertising
Private secretary, stenographic	Varitypist
Secretary receptionist, office	

MINOR GROUP 2C: OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS**152 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS**

Accounting machinist	Blue printer
Adding machinist	Book-keeping machinist
Addressograph machine operator	Bradma operator
A.D.P. input preparer, computer	Business machine operator
Automatic data preparer, computer	Calculating machine operator

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****152 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS—continued**

Card punch operator	Magnetic tape operator, computer
Card sorting machinist	Mechanical tabulating assistant
Card verifying operator	Microfilm operator
Clerical machinist	Multigraph operator, office
Coding machine operator	Multilith, office
Coin machine operator, banking	Newspaper keyboard operator, female
Composer operator, computer, printing, female	Office machinist
Comptometer operator	Operator, data processing
Comptometrist	Operator, VDU
Computer input operator	Photocopying machine operator
Computer operator	Photostat operator
Computer tape puncher	Pictograph operator
Computer typesetter	Plan printer
Computing assistant, female	Proof machinist, banking
Console operator, computer	Punched card operator
Data encoder	Punched tape operator
Data preparer, data processing	Stamping machine operator, office
Data processing operator	Statfile operator, photographic machine
Duplicator operator	Tabulator operator
E.D.P. input preparer, computer	Typetronic operator
Electronic data preparer, computer	Typesetter, computer
Flexowriter operator	VDU operator
Justowriter operator	Verifier operator, office machine
Keypunch operator	Visual display unit operator
Key to disk operator	Wang operator
Ledger machinist	Word processor, operator
Logabax operator, office machine	Word processor, supervisor
Machine coding operator	Xerox machine operator
Machine tabulator	
Machinist, office	

153 RECEPTIONISTS, FEMALE

Hotel receptionist, female	Receptionist (so described), male:
Receptionist, female	refer section leader
	Specialists receptionist, medical

154 CLERICAL WORKERS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

Administrative officer (so described), L.G.	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk, 150
Agricultural marketing officer, government n.e.c.	(ii) clerk of works, building 683
Census collector (so described), government	The entry 'clerk' has been omitted from the separate index of designations except where a title, e.g., District employment officer, Employment and Industrial Relations, is used to describe a clerical designation
Chief clerk (so described), L.G.	Clerk (so described), L.G., N.S.W., excluding town, shire clerk, deputy or assistant
Civil servant (so described), L.G.	
Clerical officer (so described), L.G.	
Clerk, overseas legation in Australia	
Clerk (so described), government, Australian, state and semi-government authorities, except:	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****154 CLERICAL WORKERS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued**

Clerk (so described), L.G., Qld, excluding town, local government clerk, or deputy	Clerk typist, government
Clerk (so described), L.G., S.A., excluding town or district clerk, deputy or assistant	Collector, municipal rates, L.G.
Clerk (so described), L.G., Tas., excluding town, council clerk, or deputy	Customs officer, L.G.
Clerk (so described), L.G., Vic., excluding town clerk, shire secretary, or deputy	Invigilator, government
Clerk (so described), L.G., W.A., excluding town clerk, shire clerk, or assistant	Judges associate
	Marketing officer, agriculture, government n.e.c.
	Meter reader, L.G.
	Municipal officer, L.G.
	Municipal rate collector, L.G.
	Rate collector, L.G.
	Senior clerk (so described), L.G.
	Traffic counter, L.G.
	Weighbridge attendant, L.G.

155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

Account collector, not government	Checker, clerical, not government
Activities council, chairperson, not government	Circulation representative, newspaper
Administrative assistant, not govern- ment	Clerical assistant, not government
Administrative trainee, not govern- ment	Clerical recorder, not government
Advertising cadet, not government	Clerical worker, not government
Advertising marker, newspaper	Clerk (so described), not government, except:
Airline official (so described), not government	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk, 150
Airline sales representative, not government	(ii) clerk in holy orders, 059
Airline traffic officer (so described), not government	(iii) clerk of course, horse racing, 816
Articled law clerk	(iv) clerk of works, building
Art union promoter	Clerk typist, not government
Assessor, health insurance	Coder, clerical, not government
Assessor, hospital benefits	Collector, money, not government
Assessor, medical benefits fund	Collector, survey information, not government
Assistant, clerical, not government	Commercial trainee, not government
Assistant providor, iron and steel	Compiler, statistics, not government
Bank assistant, not government	Computer (so described), newspaper
Bank employee, not government	Contract carrier, wife, Status 3, 2
Bank officer, not government	Contractor, roof tiling, wife, Status 3, 2
Builder, wife, Status 3, 2	Contracts liaison officer, not govern- ment
Cartage contractor, wife, Status 3, 2	Copy holder, printing, not government
Chairperson, activities council, not government	Copy reader, printing, not government
Charity collector (so described)	Corrector, printing, not government
Chart attendant, clerical, not govern- ment	Credit adviser, not government
	Credit clerk, not government
	Credit officer, not government

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued**

- | | |
|--|---|
| Customer relations officer, sales | Librarians assistant, clerical, not government |
| Customs agent (so described), Status 1 | Library assistant, clerical, not government |
| Debt collector, not government | Life assurance officer, not government |
| Diocesan officer, church | Loans officer |
| Electrical contractor, wife, Status 3, 2 | Mail assistant, not government |
| Enquiry officer, not government | Mail boy, not government |
| Examiner, clerical, not government | Marketing officer, not government |
| Expediter, not government | Market research assistant, not government |
| Fencer (so described), wife, non-rural | Market research interviewer, not government |
| Field officer, hire purchase company | Material chaser, not government |
| Field officer, political organizer | Mercantile agent, Status 1 |
| Field representative, political party | Mercantile investigator, not government |
| Film booker, not government | Meter coin collector, not government |
| Film distributor, T.V. | Meter reader, not government |
| Friendly society officer, not government | Methods study clerk (so described), not government |
| Gas company collector, not government | Milk vendor, wife, Status 3, 2 |
| Girl friday, clerical, not government | Monitor, radio, T.V., not transmission |
| Haulage contractor, wife, Status 3, 2 | Newsagency Assessor |
| Hire purchase acceptance officer, not government | Newspaper representative, circulation |
| Hospital, charity, collector, not government | Office assistant, not government |
| Hotel keeper, wife, Status 3, 2 | Office boy, not government |
| Indexer, clerical, not government | Office hand, not government |
| Indexer operator, clerical, not government | Office junior, not government |
| Ingot recorder, iron and steel | Office worker, not government |
| Inquiry officer, clerical, not government | Paymaster, not government |
| Inspector, newspaper circulation | Personal assistant, not government |
| Insurance claims officer, not government | Personal loans officer |
| Insurance officer, not sales, not government | Phone adviser, newspaper classified advertisements |
| Interviewer, clerical, not government | Phone order clerk |
| Interviewer, market research, not government | Plan custodian, not government |
| Interviewer, survey, clerical, not government | Plasterer, wife, Status 3, 2 |
| Inventory analyst, farm machinery | Plumber, wife, Status 3, 2 |
| Inventory controller, motor sales and service | Pricer, clerical |
| Job chaser, engineering, not government | Pricing officer, clerical |
| Junior assistant, clerical, not government | Private secretary, not stenographic, not government |
| Legal searcher, not professional | Production analyst, clerical, vehicle production |
| Liaison officer, clerical, not government | Production calculator, clerical, not government |
| | Production planning clerk, not government |
| | Production recorder, not government |
| | Progress chaser, not government |

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued**

Progressman, not government	Tallier (so described), not government
Proof reader, printing, not government	Tallyman, clerical, not government
Proof readers assistant, printing, not government	Tariff officer (so described), manufacturers association
Property officer, not government	Telephone attendant, messages, not government
Providor, iron and steel	Telephone order taker, not government
Radio monitor, not transmission	Television monitor, not transmission
Reader, printing, not government	Television production assistant, commercial
Reconciler, insurance office, not government	Television traffic controller, advertising agency
Recorder, clerical, not government	Ticket writer, not government
Reference checker, finance company	Time keeper, not government
Registrars officer, building society	Time payment collector, not government
Rent collector, not government	Title searcher, not government
Repossession agent, hire purchase	Touring service officer, oil company
Repossessor, hire purchase	Trade union official
Representative, finance company	Traffic officer, airways, not government
Research officer, clerical, not government	Trainee hotel manager, not government
Sales analysis clerk, not government	Trainee manager, executive, not government
Sales clerk, not government	Travel agent, Status 1, not government
Scheduler, clerical, not government	Travel consultant, not government
Script clerk, sharebroker	Traveller, clerk, finance company
Secretarial assistant, no qualifications, not government	Trust officer, clerical, not government
Secretary, clerical, not executive or stenographic	Union official
Standards analyst, clerical, vehicle production	Wages enveloper, not government
Steel chaser, rolling mill, iron and steel	Ward secretary, hospital, not government
Steel providor, iron and steel	Weighbridge attendant, not government
Stock chaser, not government	Weighbridgeman, not government
Stock controller (so described), not government	Weigher, clerical, not government
Stocktaker, hotel, motel, not government	Weighman, not government, n.e.c.
Superannuation officer, clerical, not government	
Survey information collector	

MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 3A: INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS****200 INSURANCE SALESMEN**

Agent, insurance	Assurance inspector
Assurance agent	Assurance salesman
Assurance collector	Commission seller, insurance

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued****Minor Group 3A: Insurance, Real Estate Salesmen, Auctioneers and Valuers—continued****200 INSURANCE SALESMEN—continued**

Consultant, life assurance	Insurance officer, insurance sales (so described)
Development officer, medical benefits fund	Insurance representative
Fire insurance agent	Insurance salesman
Friendly society agent	Insurance underwriter, Status 2, 1
Insurance agent	Life assurance agent
Insurance canvasser	Life assurance consultant
Insurance collector	Salesman, insurance, assurance
Insurance consultant	Underwriter, insurance, assurance, Status 2, 1
Insurance inspector	

201 AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS AND REAL ESTATE SALESMEN

Agent (so described), real estate	Property salesman
Appraiser	Real estate agent (so described)
Assessor, insurance	Real estate consultant
Auctioneer	Real estate salesman
Cadet valuer	Real estate valuer
Estate agent (so described)	Salesman, real estate
Farm stock canvasser	Stock agent, Status 1
Fire insurance inspector	Stock and station agent employee (so described)
Home building consultant, sales	Stock classer and valuer
Housing consultant, home building	Stock salesman, auctioneer
Insurance adjuster	Stud stock salesman and adviser
Insurance investigator	Valuer
Insurance loss assessor	Wool brokers representative
Insurance surveyor	Wool representative, stock and station agent
Land salesman	Wool valuer
Livestock salesman	
Loss assessor	

MINOR GROUP 3B: COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS**202 COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS**

Agent, manufacturers (so described)	Merchandising representative, traveller
Agent (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.	Promotional representative, traveller
Commercial traveller	Representative, sales (so described), n.e.c.
Commission agent (so described)	Representative, (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.
Company representative	Representative, traveller
Dealer recruitment officer, oil company	Sales promotion traveller
Fieldman, car sales	Sales representative (so described), n.e.c.
Field officer, commercial	Town traveller
Hardware traveller	Traveller, commercial
Manufacturers agent (so described)	Traveller, sales (so described)
Manufacturers representative (so described)	Veterinary field officer, sales
Medical detailer	
Medical representative, traveller	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 3C: PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS****203 PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE**

Dealer	} If conducting own business, but not employing others, Status 2, in combination with industry codes 4500–4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade:
Merchant	
Proprietor	
Retail dealer	
Shopkeeper	
Storekeeper	
Wholesale dealer	
	<i>Excluding:</i>
	4846 Shoe Repairers
	4865 Smash Repairers
	<i>Including:</i>
	6390 Plant Hire and Leasing n.e.c.

204 SALES ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Sales engineer (so described)

Technical sales engineer

205 SALESMEN AND SHOP ASSISTANTS, N.E.C., RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE

Agent, farm produce, Status 1	Fashion consultant, retail store
Attendant, milk bar	Floorwalker
Attendant, shop	Floral artist, florist
Auction representative, not auctioneer	Florists assistant
Automobile parts specialist, sales	Florist, Status 1
Baking adviser, technical, sales	Frame stylist, spectacles
Beauty consultant, pharmacy	Fruiterer
Book salesman	Furnishing and colour consultant, sales
Bookseller, Status 2, wife	Greengrocer, Status 1
Bookseller, Status 1	Hair consultant, product sales
Bottle attendant, hotel	Hardware consultant, sales
Bottle shop assistant, hotel	Hosiery consultant
Budget salesman	Kiosk attendant
Car salesman, detailer	Lighting consultant, sales
Chemical consultant, sales	Lingerie consultant, sales
Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, female, no qualifications	Market assistant, sales
Commission salesman, not insurance	Milk bar assistant
Consultant, interior decorator, sales	Milk bar attendant
Consultant, sales	Newsagent, wife, Status 3, 2
Corsetiere	Order checker, sales
Cosmetics consultant, sales	Packer, supermarket checkout, female
Counter assistant, sales	Paint adviser, sales
Counter attendant, sales	Paint consultant
Counter hand, sales	Pharmacy assistant, female, no qualifications
Counter salesman	Product specialist, sales
Dealer, wife, Status 3, 2	Professional golfer, wife, Status 3, 2
Delicatessans assistant	Public address operator, retail store
Drapers assistant	Representative, car sales
Dried flower arranger	Sales assistant
Drive-in attendant, food sales	Sales cadet
Drive-in attendant, liquor sales	Sales consultant
Drive-in salesman, bottle department	Salesman, radio, T.V. hire
Estimator, sales, builders supplies	Salesman, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.
Farm produce agent, Status 1	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued**

Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued

205 SALESMEN AND SHOP ASSISTANTS, N.E.C., RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE—continued

Sales supervisor	Supermarket assistant
Seciton head, supermarket	Supermarket checkout packer, female
Shop assistant	Supervisor, retail store
Shop attendant	Technical adviser, building materials sales
Shop hand, sales	Technical consultant, sales
Shop inspector, retail store	Technical representative (so described)
Shopkeeper, wife, Status 3, 2	Technical sales representative
Shopwalker	Timber consultant, sales
Showroom assistant	Tractor parts interpreter, sales
Snack bar assistant	Trainee cadet, sales
Spare parts interpreter, sales	Wallpaper consultant, sales
Spare parts salesman	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described), wife, Status 3, 2
Specialty salesman	
Sponsor, retail store	
Store rover, retail store	

206 STREET VENDORS, CANVASSERS AND NEWS VENDORS

Amway distributor	Home sampler, tester, sales
Avon representative	Ice cream vendor (so described)
Barrowman, dealing	Interviewer, photography
Bill distributor	Newsboy
Book canvasser	Newspaper delivery boy
Canvasser, not insurance	News vendor
Cash order traveller	Pamphlet distributor, advertising
Collector, traveller, retail store	Paperman, paperboy, dealing
Colporteur	Photographic canvasser
Company representative, door-to-door sales	Pieman, hawking
Cosmetic representative, door-to-door sales	Representative, selling by party plan
Door-to-door salesman	Salesman collector, retail store
Floral demonstrator, home party selling plan	Sales representative, by party plan
Handbill distributor	Sales representative, door-to-door sales
Hawker, vendor	Street vendor
Home demonstrator, door-to-door selling	Telephone saleswoman, art union
	Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
	Vendor, street

207 SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS

Bowser attendant	Petrol pump attendant
Driveway attendant, service station	Salesman, petrol and motor oil dealing
Front-end attendant, service station	Service station attendant
Garage assistant	Service station proprietor, wife, Status 3,2
Garage attendant	Service station worker
Garage hand	
Garage worker	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued**

Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued

208 BUYERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Buyer (so described), n.e.c.

Wool buyer

209 PURCHASING OFFICERS, GOVERNMENT

Procurement officer (so described),
government

Purchasing officer (so described),
government

210 PURCHASING OFFICERS, NOT GOVERNMENT

Orderman (so described) not
government

Purchasing officer (so described), not
government

Procurement officer (so described), not
government

Television time purchasing officer,
advertising

211 SALESMAN, N.E.C.

Accounting machine demonstrator
Advertising representative, sales,
publishing
Advertising salesman
Agent, dry cleaning, Status 2
Boat hirer
Business services salesman
Clothing modeller
Consultant, pest control
Cookery adviser, demonstrator
Demonstrator, dealing
Dry cleaning agent, Status 2
Dry cleaning assistant, receiving
agency
Entertainment agent, Status 2
Form guide seller, race track
Home appliance demonstrator, sales
Home economist
Instructor, dealing
Instructor, retail training
Investment securities salesman
Luncheon hostess, food sales

Mannequin
Model, mannequin
Operator, stock exchange
Pawnbroker, Status 1
Programme seller
Race book seller
Radio time salesman
Receiver, despatcher, dry cleaning
Retail training instructor
Salesman, business services and
securities
Salesman, land, cemetery
Salesman, n.e.c.
Salesman, pest control
Spotter on commission
Stock exchange operator
Teacher, mannequin school, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Theatrical agent, Status 2, 1
Trainee retail representative, oil
company

MAJOR GROUP 4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 4A: FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS****300 WHEAT FARMERS**

Farmer, wheat growing
Manager, wheat farm
Wheat farmer

Wheat farm manager
Wheat grower

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued***301 SUGAR CANE GROWERS**

Cane farmer
Farmer, sugar cane
Manager, sugar cane growing

Sugar cane farmer
Sugar cane grower
Sugar farm manager

302 FRUIT GROWERS, EXCLUDING GRAPE

Banana grower
Banana planter
Berry fruits grower
Coconut planter
Farmer, fruit growing, excluding grape
Fruit grower, excluding grape

Manager, fruit growing, excluding grape
Orchardist, excluding grape
Orchard manager, excluding grape
Pineapple grower
Small fruits grower

303 GRAPE GROWERS

Dried fruit grower
Farmer, grape growing
Grape grower
Horticulturist, dried fruit growing
Horticulturist, grape growing

Manager, grape growing
Vigneron
Vine grower
Vineyard manager
Viticulturist

304 VEGETABLE GROWERS AND MARKET GARDENERS

Farmer, vegetable growing
Gardener, market, Status 3,2
Gardener, vegetable, Status 3,2
Manager, vegetable growing
Market gardener, Status 3,2
Market garden manager

Mushroom farmer
Potato grower
Tomato grower
Vegetable gardener, Status 3,2
Vegetable grower

305 TOBACCO GROWERS

Farmer, tobacco growing
Manager, tobacco growing
Tobacco farm manager

Tobacco grower
Tobacco planter

306 COTTON GROWERS

Cotton farm manager
Cotton grower

Farmer, cotton growing
Manager, cotton growing

307 RICE GROWERS

Farmer, rice growing
Manager, rice growing

Rice farm manager
Rice grower

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued****308 GRAZIERS**

Animal agistment farmer	Sheep farmer
Cattle farmer	Sheep grazier
Cattle grazier	Sheep pastoralist
Cattleman	Sheep station owner
Cattle or sheep station manager	Spelling paddock farmer
Farmer, sheep	Station manager, rural
Grazier	Stud farm manager
Horse breeder	Stud sheep breeder
Manager, sheep station	Stud stock breeder
Pastoralist	Stud stock farmer

309 DAIRY FARMERS

Dairy farmer	Farmer, dairying
Dairy farm manager	Manager, dairy farm

310 PIG FARMERS

Farmer, pig	Pig farmer
Manager, pig farm	Pig farm manager

311 POULTRY FARMERS

Farmer, poultry	
Manager, poultry farm	Poultry farm manager
Poultry farmer	Poultry judge

312 BEEKEEPERS

Apiarist	Beekeeper
Apiary manager	Farmer, beekeeping
Bee farm manager	Manager, bee farm

313 WHEAT AND SHEEP FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Farmer and grazier, wheat and sheep (so described)	Sheep and wheat farm manager (so described)
Farmer, wheat and sheep (so described)	Wheat and sheep farmer (so described)
Farmer, wheat and sheep farm	Wheat and sheep farm manager (so described)
Sheep and wheat farmer (so described)	

314 FARMERS, MIXED, AND FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Agricultural farmer (so described)	Manager, farming (so described)
Farmer and grazier (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314	Manager, mixed farming (so described)
Farmer, farming (so described)	Mixed farmer (so described)
Farmer, mixed (so described)	Primary producer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
Farmer (so described)	Share farmer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
Farm manager, farming (so described)	
Irrigation farmer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued****315 NURSERYMEN AND FLOWER GARDENERS**

Bulb grower	Landscape gardener (so described), Status 3, 2
Farmer, nursery, flower garden	Landscape gardening contractor (so described)
Flower gardener, Status 3, 2	Manager, nursery, flower garden
Flower grower	Nurseryman, Status 3, 2
Flower nursery manager	Nursery seed grower
Gardener, flower, Status 3, 2	Seed grower
Gardener, nursery, Status 3, 2	Turf farmer, status 3, 2
Gardener (so described), Status 3, 2	
Horticulturist, nurseryman, Status 3, 2	

316 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Aviary keeper	Hobby farmer, n.e.c.
Boarding kennel keeper	Hop grower
Cereal farmer (so described)	Kennel keeper
Cocoa planter	Lucerne farmer
Coffee planter	Manager, farming, n.e.c.
Dog breeder	Oilseed farmer
Farmer, n.e.c.	Peanut farmer
Farm manager, n.e.c.	Rabbit farmer
Flax grower	Rubber planter
Goat farmer	Sericulturist
Grain farmer (so described)	Tea planter

MINOR GROUP 4B: FARM WORKERS, INCLUDING FARM FOREMEN**317 WHEAT, WHEAT AND SHEEP, FARM WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Labourer, wheat farming	Wheat farm labourer
Sheep and wheat farm worker (so described)	Wheat farm worker
Wheat and sheep farm worker (so described)	Wheat lumper, farm

318 SUGAR FARM WORKERS

Binhauler, sugar cane farm	Mechanical cane harvesting contractor (so described)
Cane cutter	Snigger, sugar cane farm
Cane hauler, sugar cane farm	Sugar cane cutter
Cane inspector, sugar mill	Sugar farm worker
Cane loader, farm	Sugar field worker
Field officer, sugar mill	Visual cane inspector, sugar mill
Labourer, cane farming	
Labourer, oilseeds farming	

319 FRUIT GROWING WORKERS, INCLUDING GRAPE

Banana chipper	Fruit block hand
Banana growing worker	Fruit classer, farm
Block hand, fruit	Fruit farm labourer
Citrus tree fumigator	Fruit packer, farm
Detector, bunchy top	Fruit picker

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued****319 FRUIT GROWING WORKERS, INCLUDING GRAPE—continued**

Fruit sorter, farm	Orchard labourer
Fruit tree grafter	Orchard pruner
Fruit tree sprayer	Orchard worker
Grape growing worker	Pineapple chipper
Horticulturist, vine pruning, Status 2	Plantation worker, fruit
Labourer, fruit growing	Vineyard labourer
Labourer, grape growing	Vineyard worker

320 VEGETABLE GROWING WORKERS

Labourer, market gardening	Picker, vegetables
Labourer, vegetable growing	Potato digger
Market garden labourer	Tomato packer
Market garden worker	Vegetable digger
Packer, tomatoes	Vegetable growing worker
Pea picker	

321 STATION HANDS, DROVERS, SHEARING SHED HANDS AND GENERAL HANDS, GRAZING

Boundary rider	Pastoral labourer
Cattle attendant	Shearing expert
Cattle brander	Shearing shed hand
Cattle ringer	Sheep farm worker
Cattle spayer	Sheep grazing worker
Cowboy	Sheep muleser
Drover	Sheep station worker
Drover, train	Shepherd
Farming and grazing hand	Station hand, rural
Flockmaster, pastoral	Station overseer, rural
General station hand, rural	Station rouse-about, rural
Grazing property worker	Stockman
Herdsmen, cattle breeding	Stockman, farming
Jackaroo	Stock routes supervisor
Jillaroo	Stud groom
Muleser, sheep	Stud stock hand
Musterer, cattle	Wool handler, shearing shed
Pastoral cadet, sheep breeding	Wool presser, farm

322 SHEARERS

Ringer, sheep shearer	Sheep shearer
Shearer, sheep	

323 DAIRY FARM WORKERS

Dairy farm hand	Groom, dairy farm
Dairy farm labourer	Labourer, dairy farming
Dairy farm worker	Stud master, dairy farm
Dairy shed hand	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued****324 GARDENERS, NURSERY WORKERS**

Assistant gardener, flower	Horticultural nursery attendant
Assistant, horticulture, gardening	Indoor gardener
Botanic gardens employee	Landscape gardener, Status 1
Contractor, lawn mowing (so described)	Landscaper
Council gardener	Lawn mower
Flower gardener, Status 1	Lawn mowing contractor (so described)
Flower growing hand	Mower, lawn
Gardener, flower, Status 1	Nursery assistant, plant growing
Gardener, jobbing (so described)	Nursery worker, plant growing
Gardeners labourer	Peat packer, nursery
Gardens employee	Phytotron assistant
General nursery hand, plant growing	Planter, nursery
Glass-house attendant, nursery	Plant packer, nursery
Grass cutting contractor, lawn	Propagating assistant
Hedge cutter	Propagator
Horticultural adviser, not professional, nursery	Seed gatherer, nursery
Horticultural labourer, nursery	Seedling boxer
	Supervisor, gardens and drainage

325 GROUND KEEPERS, GREEN KEEPERS AND GROUND CARETAKERS

Bowling green caretaker	Park attendant
Bowling green keeper	Park caretaker
Caretaker, ground, park	Park keeper
Cemetery keeper	Park ranger
Cricket ground caretaker	Parks, gardens, curator
Cricket ground keeper	Patrolman, grounds
Curator, sports ground	Public grounds caretaker
Golf course groundsman	Racecourse caretaker
Golf links caretaker	Recreation ground caretaker
Green keeper	Sports ground curator
Green keepers assistant	Sports ground employee
Grounds keeper	Tennis court caretaker
Groundsman	

326 FIELD CROP WORKERS, N.E.C.

Cotton farm worker	Labourer, tobacco growing
Cotton picker	Leaf cutter, tobacco
Hop drier	Peanut farm worker
Hop picker	Rice growing worker
Labourer, cotton growing	Tobacco grader, farm
Labourer, rice growing	Tobacco growing worker

327 LIVESTOCK WORKERS, N.E.C.

Animal attendant, keeper	Contractor, stock drenching, Status 2
Animal trainer, other than entertainment	Crocodile farm attendant
Camel trainer, handler, not entertainment	Dog beautician, clipper
	Dog trainer, not entertainment
	Fauna protector

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued****327 LIVESTOCK WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Groom, horse	Pig farm worker
Groom, n.e.c., not sport and recreation	Poodle clipper
Horse breaker	Quarantine officer, animals, plants
Horse, groom	Sanctuary keeper
Kennel assistant	Sheep dip attendant
Kennel man	Stableman, not sporting
Labourer, pig farming	Stock drenching contractor, Status 2
Livery-stable worker	Zoological gardens keeper
Pig farm labourer	

328 POULTRY FARM WORKERS

Broiler shed fumigator	Labourer, poultry farming
Chicken sexer	Poultry debeaker
Debeaker, poultry	Poultry farm hand
Egg collector, poultry farm	Poultry farm labourer
Egg grader, farm	Poultry hatchery worker
General poultry hand	

329 FARM MACHINERY OPERATORS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Agricultural machinery driver	Lucerne cutter
Chaff cutter, not mill	Plant operator, parks and gardens
Contractor, seed harvesting, Status 2	Ploughman
Farm implement driver	Rotary hoe driver, farm
Farm tractor driver	Seed harvesting contractor, farm, Status 2
Grass cutting contractor, farm	Tractor driver, farm
Hay presser	

330 FARM WORKERS, TYPE OF FARMING, N.E.C.

Apiary worker	Beekeeping hand
Apiary attendant	Labourer, beekeeping

331 FARM WORKERS: MIXED FARMING, FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED), TYPE OF FARMING NOT STATED

Agricultural contractor (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.	Crop spraying marker
Agricultural labourer (so described), type of farm not stated	Farm assistant, farmer (so described)
Agricultural picker (so described), type of farm not stated	Farm assistant, mixed farming (so described)
Burr cutter	Farm assistant, type of farm not stated
Caretaker, farm property, type of farm not stated	Farm hand, farmer (so described)
Contractor, agricultural (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.	Farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
Contractor, fencing, rural, Status 2	Farm hand, type of farm not stated
Contractor, weed spraying, Status 2	Farm labourer, farmer (so described)
	Farm labourer, mixed farming (so described)
	Farm labourer, type of farm not stated

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued****331 FARM WORKERS: MIXED FARMING, FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED), TYPE OF FARMING NOT STATED—continued**

Farm worker, farmer (so described)	Labourer, mixed farming (so described)
Farm worker, mixed farming (so described)	Land clearing contractor, agriculture, Status 2
Farm worker, type of farm not stated	Mixed farm labourer (so described)
Fencer, rural	Noxious weed destroyer
Fencing contractor, rural, Status 2	Pest control sprayer, farm
General farm hand, farmer (so described)	Prickly pear clearer
General farm hand, mixed farming (so described)	Ring barker
General farm hand, type of farm not stated	Scrub cutter
Labourer, farm, farmer (so described)	Sucker basher, farm
Labourer, farm, mixed farming (so described)	Thistle cutter
Labourer, farm, type of farm not stated	Tordon poisoner, rural
Labourer, fence construction, farm	Tree poisoner
	Tree stump grubber
	Vermin fence patrol officer
	Weed cutter
	Weed spraying contractor, Status 2

MINOR GROUP 4C: WOOL CLASSERS**332 WOOL CLASSERS**

Wool buyer's inspector	Wool expert
Wool classer	Wool technologist (so described)

MINOR GROUP 4D: HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS**333 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS**

Animal pest destroyer	Kangaroo shooter
Animal shooter	Leech collector
Bird catcher	Opossum trapper
Crocodile hunter	Pest destroyer, animal
Dingo poisoner	Rabbit exterminator
Dingo trapper	Rabbit poisoner
Dogger (A.P.B.)	Rabbit trapper
Dogger, hunter	Skin hunter
Fox trapper	Trapper, hunter
Game hunter	Wallaby hunter
Hunter	Wild fowl trapper
Kangaroo hunter	

MINOR GROUP 4E: FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**334 FISHERMEN**

Fisherman	Trawler hand
Fishing netter	Trawlerman
Fish trapper	Trawler master

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4E: Fishermen and Related Workers—continued****335 FISHING WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Abalone gatherer	Pearler, fishing
Bait gatherer	Pearl fishing worker
Cray fisherman	Pearl shell diver
Diver, fishing	Pearl sheller
Fish culturalist	Prawner
Fishermans labourer	Scallop gatherer
Fish farmer, Status 2	Seal catcher
Fish farm worker	Seaweed gatherer
Fish hatcheries worker	Shell fish catcher
Flenser, whaling	Shrimp catcher
Harpooner	Shrimper
Musseler	Skin diver, fishing
Oyster bed cultivator	Sonar operator, fishing
Oyster bed worker	Tropical fish breeder
Oyster culler, oyster farm	Turtle farmer
Oyster farmer	Whaler
Oyster farm labourer	Whaling gunner
Oyster gatherer	

MINOR GROUP 4F: TIMBER GETTERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS**336 AXEMEN AND RELATED TIMBER GETTERS**

Adzeman	Pulp wood cutter
Axeman	Sandalwood puller
Bushman, sawmilling	Skidder driver, timber
Bush timber worker	Sleeper getter
Chain saw offsider, timber getting	Sleeper hewer
Chain saw operator, timber getting	Sleeper squarer
Clark operator	Teamster, logging
Contract faller	Timber cutter
Contractor, chain saw, timber getting	Timber feller
Contractor, firewood	Timber getter
Contractor, timber getting	Timber getting contractor
Fence post splitter	Timber getting hauler, not road
Firewood contractor, timber getting	Timber getting log measurer
Firewood cutter	Timber getting ropeman
Firewood getter	Timber getting skidman
Firewood splitter	Timberjack
Forest log hauler, not road	Timber snigger
Forest ropeman, sawmiller	Timber splitter
Girder hewer, timber	Timber spotter, timber cutting
Logger	Tree expert, felling
Logging contractor, Status 2	Tree lopper
Mining timber cutter	Tree surgeon
Pole cutter, wood	Utilityman, timber
Pole dresser, wood	Wood cutter
Post and rail splitter	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 4F: Timber Getters and Other Forestry Workers—continued****337 FORESTRY WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Afforestation labourer	Forestry fire guard
Bark stripper	Forestry labourer
Charcoal burner	Forestry overseer
Charcoal producer	Forestry propagator
Duboisia leaf collector	Forestry tree marker
Eucalyptus tree cutter	Labourer, forestry
Falker, eucalyptus leaves	Nursery employee, forestry
Fire protection officer, forestry	Patrolman, forestry
Forest curator	Slasher man, forestry
Forest nursery employee	State forests and nurseries employee, n.e.c.
Forest plantation employee	Ti-tree stick gatherer
Forest ranger	Tree planter, forestry
Forestry employee	

MAJOR GROUP 5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 5A: MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS AND QUARRYMEN****400 MINERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Miner (so described), type of mining
not known

401 MINERS, COAL (SO DESCRIBED)

Black coalminer (so described)	Coal miner (so described)
Brown coal miner (so described)	Miner, coal (so described)
Coal hewer (so described)	

402 MINERS, METALLIFEROUS (SO DESCRIBED)

Alluvial gold miner (so described)	Nickel miner (so described)
Antimony miner (so described)	Osmiridium miner (so described)
Bauxite miner (so described)	Platinum miner (so described)
Beach sands miner (so described)	Pyrite miner (so described)
Beryllium miner (so described)	Rutile miner (so described)
Bismuth miner (so described)	Scheelite miner (so described)
Chromite miner (so described)	Silver-lead miner (so described)
Copper miner (so described)	Silver miner (so described)
Gold miner (so described)	Tantalite-columbite miner (so described)
Hard rock miner (so described)	Tin miner (so described)
Ilmenite miner (so described)	Tungsten miner (so described)
Iron miner (so described)	Uranium miner (so described)
Lead miner (so described)	Wolfram miner (so described)
Lead-silver miner (so described)	Zinc-lead miner (so described)
Manganese miner (so described)	Zinc miner (so described)
Metalliferous miner (so described)	Zircon miner (so described)
Mineral sands miner (so described)	Zircon-rutile miner (so described)
Molybdenite miner (so described)	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued***403 MINERS, OTHER NON-METALLIFEROUS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Asbestos miner (so described)	Kyanite miner (so described)
Barite miner (so described)	Magnesite miner (so described)
Barytes miner (so described)	Mica miner (so described)
Bentonite miner (so described)	Ochre Miner (so described)
Clay getter, mining (so described)	Opal gouger (so described)
Clay miner (so described)	Opal miner (so described)
Damourite miner (so described)	Peat miner (so described)
Diatomaceous earth miner (so described)	Phosphate rock miner (so described)
Diatomite miner (so described)	Precious stone miner (so described)
Dolomite miner (so described)	Pyrophyllite miner (so described)
Felspar miner (so described)	Quartz miner (so described)
Flint pebble miner (so described)	Sapphire miner (so described)
Fluorspar miner (so described)	Serpentine miner (so described)
Green sands miner, glauconite (so described)	Silica miner (so described)
Gypsum miner (so described)	Sillimanite miner (so described)
Kaolin miner (so described)	Soapstone miner (so described)
	Steatite miner (so described)
	Talc miner (so described)

404 QUARRYMEN (SO DESCRIBED)

Granite quarryman (so described)	Quarryman (so described)
Limestone quarryman (so described)	Road metal quarryman (so described)
Marble quarryman (so described)	Stone quarryman (so described)
Quarrier (so described)	

405 PROSPECTORS AND MINERAL SURVEY WORKERS, N.E.C.

Driller, mineral surveying	Mineral observer
Field assistant, mining exploration	Mineral survey driller
Fossicker, mining	Mining prospector
Gold prospector	Prospector, mining

406 MACHINEMEN AND DRILLING MACHINE OPERATORS, MINING AND QUARRYING

Air track operator, mining and quarrying	Driller, mining
Borer, coal mine	Drillers helper, mining
Borer, mining and quarrying	Drilling machinist, mining
Boring assistant, mining	Drillman, mining
Chuck attendant, mining	Drill runner, mining
Churn driller, mining	Jackhammerman, mining
Coal boring machinemen	Machine borer, mining
Coal cutter	Machine borers assistant, mining
Coal cutting machineman	Machine coal miner
Coal driller	Machineman, mining
Continuous mining operator, coal	Machinemans offsider, mining
Cutter operator, mining	Machine miner (so described)
Diamond driller, mining	Overburden driller, mining
Diamond drillers assistant, mining	Percussion driller, mining
Diamond drill ore sampler, mining	Popper machinist, quarry
Drifter driller, mining	Tunnelling machine worker, mining

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued****407 LOADERS, WHEELERS, CLIPPERS, TRUCKERS, MINING AND QUARRYING**

Banker-off, mining	Onsetter, mining
Banksman, mining	Ore loader, mining
Barrer-down, brown coal mining	Pipeline operator, iron ore mine
Bin attendant, mining	Pitbottomer, mining
Bogger driver, mining	Pitbottom hand, mining
Boom hand, mining	Platman, mining
Bottom station operator, mining	Paints operator, mining
Box attendant, mining	Raker, mining
Boxfiller, quarrying	Rock flatman, quarrying
Braceman, mining	Rolleyman, mining
Brakeman, mining	Rope rider, mining
Cable hanger, mining	Rope runner, mining
Cage attendant, mining	Ropeway operator, mineral sands mining
Car runner, mining	Scraper loader, mining
Chute attendant, mining	Setrider, mining
Clipper, mining	Shackler, mining
Coal snigger, mining	Shaft top attendant, mining
Coal wheeler, mining	Shoveller, mining
Control room operator, underground mining	Shovel operator, mining
Coupler, mining	Shuteman, mining
Duckbill loader, mining	Shuttlecar driver, mining
Electric loco driver, mining	Skipman, mining
Filler, mining	Slusher operator, mining
Flatter, mining	Spotter, brown coal mining
Gripper, mining	Spragger, mining
Hooker, mining	Spreader belt attendant, mining
Hooker-on, mining	Stripper, mining
Horse driver, mining, quarrying	Tipman, mining
Jig runner, mining	Tipler attendant, mining
Jumbo operator, mining	Top station operator, mining
Linker-up, mining	Trammer, mining
Loaderman, mining	Trapper, mining
Loader, mining	Trolleyman, mining
Loco engine driver, mining	Trucker, mining
Mining loader driver	Wagonman, mining
Mullocker, mining	Wheeler, mining
Nipper, mining	

408 TIMBERMEN AND SHIFTMEN, MINING

Bratticeman, mining	Roadman, mining
Brusher, mining	Rock bolter, mining
Chock builder, mining	Roof bolter, mining
Clean-up man, mining	Shaftsinker, mining
Doorman, mining	Shifter, mining
Fettler, mining	Shiftman, mining
Pitman, mining	Stoneduster, mining
Platelayer, underground mining	Stope assistant, mining
Ripper, mining	Stowager, mining
Roadlayer, mining	Stower, mining

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued****408 TIMBERMEN AND SHIFTMEN, MINING—continued**

Timber drawer, mining	Ventilation man, mining
Timberer, mining	Ventilation stopping builder, mining
Timberman, mining	Well sinker, mining
Timber runner, mining	Winze sinker, mining
Tracklayer, underground mining	

409 DEPUTIES AND SUPERVISORS, MINING

Boss clipper, mining	Mine deputy
Coalmine deputy	Open cut examiner, mine
Colliery overman	Overman, mining
Deputy and fireman (so described), mining	Plant supervisor, mining
Mine captain, tin mine	Rope boss, mining
	Shift boss, mining

410 LABOURERS, MINING AND QUARRYING (SO DESCRIBED)

Copper mine labourer (so described)	Labourer, mining (so described)
Gold mine labourer (so described)	Labourer, opal mine (so described)
Gravel pit labourer (so described)	Labourer, precious stone mine (so described)
Iron mine labourer (so described)	Labourer, quarry (so described)
Labourer, coal mine (so described)	Labourer, road metal quarry (so described)
Labourer, copper mine (so described)	Labourer, silver-lead-zinc mine (so described)
Labourer, gold mine (so described)	Labourer, tin mine (so described)
Labourer, gravel pit (so described)	Mine labourer (so described)
Labourer, iron mine (so described)	
Labourer, limestone quarry (so described)	

411 MINING AND QUARRYING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C.

Batterman, brown coal mining	Nickle mine plant attendant
Bedman, brown coal mining	Nozzleman, dredge mining
Blast hole charger	Ore trimmer, mining
Blasting supervisor, mining	Ostler, mining
Coalmine hand (so described)	Pithead hand, mining
Coal trimmer, mining	Pittop hand, mining
Colliery hand (so described)	Plant attendant, nicklel mine
Corpsman, mine rescue	Powderman, mining and quarrying
Faceman, mining	Powdermonkey
Facer, quarry	Pumphole man, dredge mining
Ganger, quarrying	Quarry worker, n.e.c.
Gold mine worker (so described)	Relief man, mining
Gravel pit worker	Rescue man, mining
Iron mine worker (so described)	River gravel getter
Lamp attendant, mining	Sampler, mining
Lampman, mining	Sand getter
Lamp mechanic, mining	Sandpit worker
Mine employee, n.e.c.	Shell grit collector
Mine guide	Shooter, mining and quarrying
Mineral sampler, mining	Shot blaster, mining and quarrying

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued****411 MINING AND QUARRYING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C.—continued**

Shot firer, mining and quarrying	Top hand, mining
Silver mine worker (so described)	Trimmer, mining
Surfaceman, mining	Wagon setter, mining
Tin mine worker (so described)	Waste examiner, mining
Token boy, mining	Water splasher, mining
Tool carrier, mining	

MINOR GROUP 5B: WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER AND RELATED WORKERS**412 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS, OIL**

Ballast control operator, oil drilling	Oil driller
Base operator, oil drilling	Oil well service operator
Borer, diamond drill, oil	Oil yard crew member
Borer, oil	Operator, gas drilling
Derrick hand, oil	Operator, oil well logging
Derrickman, oil	Recorder helper, oil drilling
Diamond driller, oil	Rodman, well puller, oil drilling
Driller, diamond, oil	Roughneck, oil drilling
Driller, Seismic survey, oil	Seismic computer, oil drilling
Field worker, seismic survey, oil	Seismic observer, oil drilling
Field technician, oil drilling	Seismic oil driller
Floorman, oil drilling	Seismic surveyor, oil drilling
Geophysical shooter, oil	Shooter, oil drilling
Gravimeter operator, survey, oil	Snapman, oil drilling
Labourer, oil drilling	Tool pusher, oil drilling
Mud logger, oil drilling	Truck pusher, oil drilling
Offshore oil rig worker	Well driller, oil
Oil borer	Well pusher, oil
Oil computer, seismic survey	

413 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS, WATER

Artesian bore sinker	Snapman, water drilling
Bore sinker, water	Well borer, water
Driller, water bore or well	Well driller, water
Labourer, water drilling	

MINOR GROUP 5C: MINERAL TREATERS**414 ORE AND MINERAL TREATMENT OPERATORS**

Amalgamator, mineral treatment	Coal washeries operator
Ball mill operator, mineral treatment	Coal washery hand
Battery feeder, mining	Cone operator, beach sands mining
Batteryman, mining	Cone operator, ore treatment
Benefication attendant, bauxite	Control room operator, alumina
Grace screen supervisor, mining	Cooling house attendant, briquette making
Breaker operator, coal mining	Core sand maker, sand factory
Channel keeper, tin mining	Crude oil treater
Coal briquette maker	Crushing plant operator, mining
Coal classifier, mining	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 5C: Mineral treaders—continued***414 ORE AND MINERAL TREATMENT OPERATORS—continued**

Cyanide attendant, mining	Plant operator, beach sands mining
Dam caretaker, tin mining	Plant operator, flotation, ore treatment
Decomposer operator, alumina	Plant operator, mineral treatment
Dewatering plant operator, ore treatment	Plant operator (so described), sand and gravel
Drier attendant, briquette making	Precipitation house attendant, mining
Drier attendant, operator, mineral treatment	Process operator, alumina
Electrostatic operator, beach sands mining	Process plant operator, alumina
Evaporator operator, alumina	Process worker, mining (so described)
Filter attendant, ore treatment	Quarry dresser
Filter operator, alumina	Re-agent mixer, ore treatment
Filter press man, mining	Rutile separator, mining
Floater, coal mining	Sampler, ore treatment
Floorman, tin mining	Sand pumper
Flotation hand, ore treatment	Sand washer
Flotation operator, ore treatment	Screen board operator, quarrying
Flotation sampler, ore treatment	Screening plant attendant, iron ore
Garnet separator, mining	Screensman, coal mining
Glaucosite separator, mining	Separator operator, tin mining
Gravel crusher	Sluicer, mining
Grinder, mining	Slurryman, ore treatment
Grinding pan attendant, sand, iron and steel	Solutionist, ore treatment
Gunman, beach sands mining	Spaller, stone
Gypsum washer, mining	Spiral attendant, beach sands mining
Heat exchanger operator, alumina	Spitzman, flotation machine, mining
Ilmenite separator, mining	Static operator, beach sands mining
Jig operator, mining	Stone breaker, quarrying
Kiln operator, alumina	Stone crusher, quarrying
Lime kiln spaller	Stone spaller
Machine feeder, quarrying	Streamer, mining
Machineman, stone breaking	Tableman, metalliferous mining
Mill hand, mining	Tables operator, wet mill mining
Mill operator, mining	Tailing dam man, mining
Monazite separator, mining	Tank inspector, ore treatment
Ore crushing operator, alumina	Tank operator, copper refining
Ore grader, mining	Thickener attendant, ore treatment
Ore grinder, alumina	Tin dresser, mining
Panel operator, iron ore crushing	Treatment plant operator, mining
Pellet maker, iron ore	Vannerman, mining
	Washer, coal
	Washing machine operator, alumina
	Zircon separator, mining

MAJOR GROUP 6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**MINOR GROUP 6A: DECK AND ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES****500 DECK OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES**

Barge master, not services	Cadet officer, deck, ship, not services
Barge skipper, not services	Captain, ship, not services

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6A: Deck and Engineer Officers, Ship, Not Services—continued****500 DECK OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES—continued**

Deck officer, cadet, not services	Merchant ships captain
Deck officer, not services	Midshipman, not services
Dredge master	Navigating officer, ship, not services
Ferry captain	Pilot, marine
Ferry master	Purser
Floating crane master	Ships captain, not services
Hovercraft operator, not services	Ships master, not services
Launch master, not services	Ships mate, not services
Lighter master	Ships officer, not services
Marine pilot	Ships purser
Master mariner	Tug master
Merchant service master	

501 ENGINEERS OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES

Barge engineer officer, not services	Merchant service engineer officer
Chief marine engineer, ship, not services	Motor vessel engineer officer, not services
Engineer officer, ship, including cadet, not services	Ships engineer officer, not services
Marine engineer, ships crew, not services	Tow boat engineer officer

MINOR GROUP 6B: DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES**502 DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES**

Able bodied seaman, not services	Hydrofoil operator
Able seaman, not services	Launch driver, not services
Barge hand, not services	Launchman, not services
Bargeman, not services	Launch operator, not services
Boat driver, not services	Launch worker, not services
Boat hand, not services	Lighterman
Boatman, not services	Marine engine driver, ship, not services
Boatswain, not services	Marine fireman, not services
Bosun, not services	Marine greaser, not services
Bosuns mate, not services	Marine oiler, not services
Coxswain, not services	Mariner, not services
Deck apprentice, not services	Marine stoker, not services
Deck boy, not services	Merchant seaman
Deck hand, not services	Motorman, ship, not services
Engine room attendant, ship, not services	Puntman
Engine room hand, ship, not services	Punt worker
Ferry engine driver	Quartermaster, ship, not services
Ferry hand	Sailor, not services
Ferryman	Seaman, not services
Fireman, marine, not services	Ships fireman, not services
Firemans trimmer, marine, not services	Ships oilman, not services
Greaser, oiler, ship, not services	Ships stoker, not services
	Tug hand

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****MINOR GROUP 6C: AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES****503 AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NOT SERVICES**

Aerial crop sprayer	Flying instructor, not services
Aircraft captain, not services	Ground trainer, flight instruction, not services
Aircraft pilot, not services	Pilot, aircraft, not services
Cadet pilot, airline	Simulator instructor, aircraft, not services
Civil aviation pilot	Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
Crop sprayer, aerial	
Flight simulator instructor, not services	

504 FLIGHT NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES

Aircraft navigator, not services	Flight engineer, not services
Aircraft officer, not services	Navigation instructor, flight, not services
Engineer, flight, not services	

MINOR GROUP 6D: DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT**505 DRIVERS, RAILWAY**

Diesel electric locomotive driver, railway	Motorman, railway
Driver, locomotive, railway	Rail car driver, railway
Electric train driver, railway	Rail motor driver, railway
Engine driver, railway	Railway engine driver
Locomotive engine driver, railway	Railway motorman
	Shunting engine driver, railway

506 DRIVERS, SUGAR TRAIN

Driver, sugar train	Sugar train driver
Locomotive pointsman	Train driver, sugar train

507 FIREMAN AND ASSISTANT DRIVERS, RAILWAY

Assistant train driver, railway	Railway fireman
Engineman, locomotive, railway	Railway locomotive engineman (so described)
Engineman, railway (so described)	Railway stoker
Fireman, railway	Trainee engine driver, railway
Locomotive engineman, railway	Trainee engineman, railway (so described)
Locomotive fireman, railway	
Locomotive stoker, railway	

MINOR GROUP 6E: DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT**508 MOTOR BUS DRIVERS**

Bus driver	Motor bus driver
Bus parker, depot	Motor bus driving instructor
Coach captain, bus	Omnibus driver
Coach courier, bus	School bus driver
Coach driver, bus	Tourist bus driver
Driver, motor bus	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6E: Drivers, Road Transport—continued****509 TRAM DRIVERS**

Tram driver

Tramway motorman

510 CAR, TAXI, HIRE CAR DRIVERS

Ambulance driver

Avis hostess

Cab driver

Car driver

Chauffeur

Courtesy officer, automobile club

Driver, car, taxi, hire car

Driver examiner, motor registry

Driving instructor, motor car

Examiner driver, motor registry

Hearse driver

Hire car operator

Hostess, car rental

Mail car driver (so described)

Motor car driver

Motor car driving instructor

Owner-driver, taxi

Pilot, car driver

Taxi driver

Taxi owner-driver (so described)

511 MOTOR TRUCK AND VAN DRIVERS, INCLUDING DELIVERYMEN (SO DESCRIBED) AND MOTOR DRIVERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Armoured car driver

Bread carter

Bread vendor (so described)

Brick carter, driver, Status 2, 1

Car marshal, motor dealing

Carrier-driver, motor vehicle

Carrier, Status 2, 1

Carrying contractor (so described),
Status 2, 1Cartage contractor (so described),
Status 2, 1

Carter-driver, motor vehicle

Cigarette vendor, machine filling

Coal carter

Concrete carter

Contract carrier (so described), Status
1, 2

Contract driver, transport

Contractor, oil distribution (so de-
scribed), Status 2, 1Contractor, road construction (so de-
scribed), Status 2, 1Contractor, sanitary and garbage (so
described), Status 2, 1

Contract owner-driver (so described)

Cream carter

Cream collector

Deliveryman (so described)

Despatch rider, motor cycle

Driver, delivery, truck and van

Driver loader, truck

Driver, motor truck and van

Driver, salesman

Driver (so described)

Driver, transit mixer

Dry cleaning pick up and delivery man

Fire tender driver

Float driver

Furniture removalist, Status 2

Garbage vehicle driver

Gravel contractor, road construction,
Status 2, 1Haulage contractor (so described),
Status 2, 1

Hire carrier (so described), Status 2, 1

Interstate transport sub-contractor,
Status 2, 1

Loader driver, transport

Lorry driver

Lorry owner-driver (so described)

Milk carter

Milk deliveryman

Milk vendor, driver

Milk vendor, male, Status 2, 1

Motor cyclist, not sport

Motor driver (so described)

Multi-wheel vehicle driver

Night cart driver

Oil distribution contractor (so de-
scribed), Status 2, 1

Owner-driver, truck

Parcels deliveryman

Petrol tanker driver

Petrol wagon driver

Road carrier

Road construction contractor (so de-
scribed), Status 2, 1

Road freighter

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6E: Drivers, Road Transport—continued****511 MOTOR TRUCK AND VAN DRIVERS, INCLUDING DELIVERYMEN (SO DESCRIBED) AND MOTOR DRIVERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Road haulier	Towing contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Road tanker driver	Tow truck operator
Roundsman	Transport contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Routeman, van sales	Transport driver, truck, van
Run supervisor, bakery	Travel tower operator
Salesman, delivery	Truck contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Salesman-driver	Truck driver
Scammel driver, transport	Truck owner-driver (so described)
Semi-trailer driver	Utility driver
Stock transport driver	Van driver
Street cleaning vehicle driver	Van sales supervisor
Street watering vehicle driver	Van salesman, delivery
Sub-contract carrier (so described), Status 2, 1	Vending machine refiller
Tanker driver	Water carter
Tank wagon driver	Wood carter, not retail trade
Taxi-truck driver, operator	
Tip truck driver	

512 MAIL CONTRACTORS, POST AND TELECOM

Contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)	Mail porter, Post and Telecom (so described)
Mail contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)	Parcel contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)

513 DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT, N.E.C.

Delivery cart driver	Horse driver, not mining or quarrying
----------------------	---------------------------------------

MINOR GROUP 6F: GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY**514 GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY**

Car conductor, railway	Railway conductor
Conductor, railway	Railway guard
Guard, railway	Train conductor, railway

MINOR GROUP 6G: INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT**515 STATION MASTERS, RAILWAY**

Assistant station master, railway	Station master, railway
Night officer, railway, Qld.	Station mistress, railway
Railway station master	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6G: Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport—continued****516 INSPECTORS AND SUPERVISORS, OPERATIONAL TRANSPORT**

Bus route supervisor	Railway ticket inspector
Bus ticket inspector	Railway yard controller
Chargeman, railway depot, train crews	Railway yardmaster
Ferry ticket inspector	Roadmaster, rail per way
Goods shed supervisor	Traffic inspector, public transport
Goods yard inspector	Tramway operations inspector
Inspector, operational transport	Tramway ticket inspector
Inspector, ticket, transport	Yard controller, railway
Railway operations inspector	Yardmaster, railway

517 PORTERS (NOT LUGGAGE), TICKET COLLECTORS, RAILWAY

Clock winder, railway porter	Railway porter, not luggage
Porter, railway, not luggage	Railway porter (so described)
Porter, railway (so described)	Railway ticket collector
Railway assistant (so described)	Station assistant, railway (so described)
Railway barrier supervisor	Ticket collector, railway
Railway platform supervisor	

518 SHUNTERS, RAILWAY

Railway shunter	Shunter, railway
-----------------	------------------

519 SIGNALMEN, RAILWAY

Railway signalman	Signalman, railway
-------------------	--------------------

520 TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, OTHER

Aircraft controller	Traffic supervisor, road vehicles
Aircraft despatcher	Train controller
Air traffic controller	Tramway controlman
Chargeman, bus depot	Tramway despatcher
Controller, traffic	Transport checker (so described), vehicle control
Depot master, transport	Transport despatcher
Despatcher, transport	Transport foreman (so described), vehicle control
Flight service officer, airline	Transport officer, distribution
Flight surveyor, aircraft	Transport operations foreman, vehicle control
Movement advice officer, airline	Transport supervisor, vehicle control
Supervisor, transport (so described), vehicle control	Transport yardmaster, not railway
Traffic controller, railway, tramway, airline	

MINOR GROUP 6H: TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS**521 TELEPHONISTS, PHONOGRAM OPERATORS**

Monitor, telephone	Telephone monitor
Phonogram monitor	Telephone office keeper
Phonogram operator	Telephone supervisor
Phonogram overseer	Telephone switchboard operator
Supervisor, telephone	Telephonist
Switchboard operator, telephone	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6H: Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators—continued****522 TELEGRAPHISTS**

Overseer, telegraphist
Telegraphist

Telegraph operator

523 TELEPRINTER OPERATORS

Teleprinter operator
Teletype operator

Teletypist
Telex operator

524 RADIO COMMUNICATION OPERATORS

Aircraft radio operator
Base operator, radio, taxi service
Broadcasting control room operator
Communication operator, radio
Instructor, radio, airline
Radar operator
Radio aids instructor, airline
Radio control operator, not broad-
casting

Radio officer
Radio operator, not broadcasting
Radio phone operator, taxi
Ships radio operator
Shoreman operator, radio
Telecommunications officer, airways
Wireless operator
Wireless telegraphist

525 RADIO AND T.V. STATION OPERATORS

Audio operator, T.V.
Communication operator, radio station
Console operator, radio station
Monitor, radio, T.V., transmission
Panel operator, radio station
Radio monitor, transmission
Radio panel operator
Telecine operator, T.V.

Tele-prompter operator, T.V.
Television, broadcasting, station
operator
Television monitor, transmission
Video operator, T.V.
Vision mixer, T.V.
Wireless broadcasting station operator

MINOR GROUP 6I: POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS**526 POSTMASTERS**

Non-official postmaster, Post and
Telecom (so described)
Non-official postmistress, Post and
Telecom (so described)

Postmaster, Post and Telecom
Postmistress, Post and Telecom

527 POSTMEN, POSTAL ASSISTANTS, AND POSTAL OFFICERS

Assistant, mails, Post and Telecom
Counter officer, Post and Telecom
Junior postal officer, Post and Telecom
Letter sorter, Post and Telecom
Mailman, Post and Telecom
Mail officer, Post and Telecom
Mail overseer, Post and Telecom
Mail sorter, Post and Telecom

Overseer, postman, Post and Telecom
P.M.G. employee (so described)
Postal assistant, Post and Telecom
Postal commission employee, Post and
Telecom (so described)
Postal employee, Post and Telecom
Postal mail officer, Post and Telecom
Postal officer, Post and Telecom

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6H: Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators—continued****527 POSTMEN, POSTAL ASSISTANTS, AND POSTAL OFFICERS—continued**

Postal sorter, Post and Telecom
 Postal worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
 Postman, Post and Telecom
 Post office assistant, Post and Telecom
 Postwoman, Post and Telecom
 Senior assistant, mail, Post and Telecom

Senior mail officer, Post and Telecom
 Senior postal assistant, mail, Post and Telecom
 Telegram deliverer, Post and Telecom
 Telegraph Messenger, Post and Telecom

528 MESSENGERS, N.E.C.

Bank messenger
 Copy boy
 Copy girl
 Courier, messenger
 Errand boy

Message boy
 Messenger, n.e.c.
 Parliamentary messenger
 Runner, messenger

MINOR GROUP 6J: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.**529 TRAM AND BUS CONDUCTORS**

Bus conductor
 Conductor, bus, tram
 Ticket seller, bus, tram

Tram conductor
 Tramway ticket seller

530 TRAFFIC OFFICERS, POST & TELECOM

Telegraph traffic officer, Post and Telecom

Traffic officer, Post and Telecom

531 OTHER WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.

Attendant, pedestrian road crossing
 Boom attendant, jetty
 Call boy, railway depot
 Crosswalk attendant, pedestrian
 Flagman, signal
 Gatekeeper, railway
 Head lightkeeper
 Hostler, railway
 Lighthouse keeper
 Lightkeeper
 Lock master
 Locomotive observer, private railway
 Number taker, railway
 Pedestrian crossing guard
 Pointsman, railway
 Port operative (so described)

Railway and tramway flagman
 Railway employee (so described)
 Railway gatekeeper
 Railway pointsman
 Railway switchman
 Railway turn-table hand
 Relief officer, railway
 Road crossing guard
 School crossing guard
 Station caretaker, railway
 Taler-in, shunter, mining
 Taler-out, shunter, mining
 Toll collector
 Tramway employee (so described)
 Transport worker (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued**MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.****MINOR GROUP 7/8A: SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS****600 FIBRE PREPARERS**

Back washer, fibre	Kapok teaser
Blender, fibre	Lapper, fibre
Blowing room operative, fibre	Mixer, fibre
Carbonizer, wool	Neutralizer, wool scouring
Carder, fibre	Opener, fibre
Card fettler, fibre preparation	Picker, fibre
Carding machinist, textile	Picker, wool
Card room operative, textile	Plucker, fibre
Card setter, fibre preparation	Puncher, fibre
Classer, fibre, excluding wool classer	Retter, flax
Comber, fibre	Rover, fibre
Combing machinist, fibre	Scourer, fibre
Comb minder, fibre	Seed trimmer, textile mill
Comb stripper, cotton mill	Sliver feeder, fibre
Condenser hand, textile	Slubber, fibre
Cotton ginner	Sorter, fibre preparation, textile
Deseeder, flax	Spreader, fibre
Drafter, fibre	Staple processing machine operator, textile
Drawing frame attendant, textile	Teaser, fibre
Fettler, textile mill	Vacuum room attendant, textile
Fibre preparer	Weighbox attendant, fibre
Flock machinist	Willey machine operator, fibre
Flock worker, textile	Wool blender
Garnet machine operator, textile	Wool breaker, textile mill
Gill box attendant, textile	Wool burrer, fibre
Gill machine operator, textile	Woollen fettler, textile
Grader, fibre	Wool processor, textile
Hackler, fibre	Wool sampler, textile mill
Hair drafter	Wool scourer
Hair teaser	Wool sorter
Heckler, fibre	Wool washer
Horse hair dresser	
Jobber, combing, drawing, textile	

601 SPINNERS AND WINDERS, TEXTILE, EXCLUDING RAYON SPINNERS

Baller, yarn or thread	Mule minder, textile
Bobbin winder, textile	Mule spinner, textile
Cabler, textile	Pirn cleaner, textile
Cap spinner, textile	Reeler, textile
Cap twister, textile	Rewinder, textile
Coner, textile	Ring frame spinner, textile
Copping worker, textile	Rope layer
Creeler, textile	Rope maker
Doffer, textile	Rope quoit maker
Doubler, thread and yarn	Rope spinner
Jobber, spinning room, textile	Rope strander
Jobber, textile, n.e.c.	Set carrier, textile
Machinist, rope	Skeiner, textile
Machinist, spinning, textile	Spinner, textile, excluding rayon

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued***601 SPINNERS AND WINDERS, TEXTILE, EXCLUDING RAYON SPINNERS—continued**

Spinner, thread, yarn, excluding rayon	Tuber, textile
Spinning piecer, textile	Twine maker
Splicer, thread and yarn, textile	Twister, thread and yarn
Spooler, textile	Winder, rope and twine making
String maker	Winder, thread and yarn
Swiftman, textile	Wool winder, textile
Textile spinner	

602 WEAVERS, INCLUDING LOOM TUNERS

Battery filler, textile	Net weaver
Beamer, textile	Pattern weaver, textile
Carpet weaver	Power loom overlooker
Chain maker, textile	Power loom weaver
Drawer-in, textile	Setter, carpet
Dry taper, textile	Smash hand, textile
Elastic weaver	Threader, textile
Jobber, weaving, textile	Tier-in, textile
Knotter, textile	Tuner, loom, textile
Lace weaver	Warp drawer, textile
Loomer, textile	Warper, textile
Loom fixer, textile	Warp twister, textile
Loom threader, textile	Weaver, textile
Loom tuner, textile	Weaving machinist, textile
Mat weaver, coir	Westman, textile

603 KNITTERS AND KNITTING MACHINE SETTERS, INCLUDING HOSIERY

Hosiery machine setter	Knitter, textile
Hosiery machinist	Knitter, yarn
Hosiery maker	Machinist, knitting
Knitted goods machinist	Topper, knitting mill

604 BLEACHERS, DYERS AND FINISHERS, TEXTILES

Batcher, textile	Drier, woollen mill
Bleacher, textile	Dyer, fabric
Boiler, textile	Dyer, felt hat
Brushing machinist, textile	Dyer, garment
Calendar machine operator, textile	Dyer, laundry, dry cleaning
Calendarman, textile	Dyer, textile making
Chemical operator, textile mill	Dyer, yarn
Cloth cropper	Dye vat attendant
Cloth doubler	Finisher, textile
Cloth miller	Fuller, textile
Cloth scourer	Jobber, dyehouse, textile
Colour matcher	Machine operator, textile dyeing
Conditioner, textile yarn	Merceriser, textile
Cropper, textile	Miller, cloth
Dampener, textile finishing	Nap raiser, textile
Doubler, cloth	Oilskin cloth preparer, textile

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued****604 BLEACHERS, DYERS AND FINISHERS, TEXTILES—continued**

Presser, textile, not clothing or dry cleaning	Stenter, textile
Proofer, felt hat	Tape sizer, textile
Raiser, textile	Tenter, textile
Sanforizer, textile	Textile steamer
Scourer, cloth	Vat attendant, dying
Shearer, cloth, textile mill	Vat attendant, textiles
Shrinker, textile	Washer, textile
Sizer, textile	Waterproofeer, textile, excluding rubber
Slasher-sizer, textile	Waterproofeer, textile, oil
Sprayer, corset	Wet crabber, woollen mill
Starcher, textile	Whizzerman, textile
Steamer, textile	

605 TEXTILE FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Factory worker, canvas making (so described)	Factory worker, textile making (so described)
Factory worker, carpet making (so described)	Plant operator, textile (so described), female
Factory worker, chenille cloth making (so described)	Textile factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, cotton spinning (so described)	Textile machinist (so described), no industry stated
Factory worker, hosiery making (so described)	Textile machinist (so described), not clothing
Factory worker, knitted goods making (so described)	Textile worker (so described)

606 TEXTILE FABRIC AND RELATED PRODUCT MAKERS, N.E.C.

Braid maker, clothing	Feltex maker
Bumper attendant, felt hat making	Felt hat hardener
Burler, textile	Felt maker
Carpet classifier, textile mill	Finisher, knitting mill
Carpet examiner, textile mill	Former, felt hat
Carpet finisher	Frequency tester, stoppages, textile mill
Carpet inspector, textile mill	Fur blower, felt hat
Carpet mender, textile mill	Fur mixer, felt hat
Carpet picker	Grader, hosiery
Carpet threader	Halter maker, rope
Clipper, textile	Hardener, felt hat
Cloth inspector, textile mill	Hosiery examiner
Cord maker, braid	Hosiery inspector
Crochet machinist, textile	Instructor, cotton mill
Crochet worker	Mender, hosiery
Crozier, felt hat	Mender, knitting mill
Darner, textile	Mender, textile mill
Examiner, knitting mill	Miller, felt
Examiner, textile	Net maker, twine
Fabric inspector, textile making	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued****606 TEXTILE FABRIC AND RELATED PRODUCT MAKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Percher, cloth	Stumper, felt hat
Piece picker, textile	Textile fabric maker, n.e.c.
Planker, felt hat	Textile grader, hosiery
Production quality control inspector, rope and cordage	Textile marker
Quality control assistant, hosiery inspection	Textile passer, examiner, textile mill
Repairer, hosiery, knitted goods	Textile pattern card preparer
Settler, felt hat	Textile repairer
Spotter, textile making	Textile sorter, textile mill
String bag maker	Trimming maker
	Twister, felt hat

MINOR GROUP 7/8B: TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS**607 TAILORS**

Baster, tailoring	Riding habit maker
Coat hand, tailoring	Tailor
Finisher, tailoring	Tailored skirt maker
Fitter-up, tailoring	Tailoress
Improver, tailoring	Tailors improver
Renovator, tailoring	Trimmer, tailoring
Repairer, tailoring	Trouser hand, tailoring

608 DRESSMAKERS

Alteration hand, frock	Fitter-up, dress
Costumiere	Renovator, dress
Dressmaker	Repairer, dress

609 OTHER GARMENT MAKERS, INCLUDING FURRIERS

Blouse maker	Handkerchief maker
Clothing finisher	Leather garment maker
Collar turner	Mender, clothing
Cutter, fur	Oil coat maker
Finisher, clothing	Pyjama maker
Foundation garment maker	Regalia worker
Fur classer	Renovator, clothing, n.e.c.
Fur cutter	Repairer, clothing, n.e.c.
Fur dyer	Robe maker, not dress
Fur examiner	Scarf maker
Fur finisher	Shirt maker
Fur nailer	Skirt maker, not tailored
Fur renovator	Tie maker
Furrier, manufacturing	Underclothing maker, not knitted
Fur tailor	Waterproof clothing maker
Glove maker	White worker, textile
Habit maker, clerical clothing	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued****610 MILLINERS**

Milliner
Milliner, trimmer

Modiste, milliner
Renovator, milliner

611 UPHOLSTERERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Assembler, car upholstery
Blind maker, holland
Blind maker (so described)
Carpet cutter
Carpet layer
Carpet layers assistant
Carpet laying contractor (so described)
Carpet planner
Carriage trimmer, railway
Car seat cover maker
Coach trimmer
Contract carpet cutter and layer (so described)
Contract lino layer (so described)
Curtain fitter
Cushion builder, vehicle
Cushion maker
Cutter, carpet
Fabric worker, aircraft
Holland blind maker
Hoodmaker, baby carriage

Inner spring mattress maker
Lampshade maker, fabric
Liner, car upholstery
Lino laying contractor (so described)
Linoleum layer
Loose sheet cover maker, upholstering
Mattress maker, not wire
Mattress maker (so described)
Motor body trimmer
Padder, upholstering
Palliasse maker
Paster, vehicle body trimming
Press operator, mattress making
Quilt maker
Soft furnishings maker
Stuffer, upholstering and mattress making
Trimmer, motor body
Trimmers assistant, upholstering
Trimmer, upholstering
Upholsterer

612 CUTTERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES

Blind cutter, holland
Chalker, clothing
Clicker, leather garments and gloves
Clothing clicker
Clothing cutter
Cutter, clothing
Cutter, fabric, lampshade
Cutter, garments, leather
Cutter, gloves
Cutter, hat and cap making
Cutter, pattern, clothing
Cutters assistant, tailoring
Cutter, textile product
Cutter, upholstering
Cutter, waterproof material
Dress cutter

Layer-up, clothing making
Lay planner, textile product
Marker-off, canvas goods making
Marker-off, clothing making
Pattern cutter, clothing
Pattern grader, clothing making
Patternmaker, clothing
Patternmaker, fur
Patternmaker, hat and cap
Penciller, clothing making
Rubber textile cutter
Shaper, clothing
Stock cutter, clothing
Tailors cutter
Tailors shaper
Tie cutter

613 MACHINISTS, SEWERS, EMBROIDERERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES

Art needle worker
Badge maker, embroidery

Bag machinist, textile
Bag sewer, textile

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued****613 MACHINISTS, SEWERS, EMBROIDERERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES—continued**

Bale machinist, textile	Looper, textile
Beader, clothing	Machine embroiderer, textile
Braider, clothing	Machinist, clothing
Button coverer	Machinist, furnishing drapery
Buttonhole machinist, clothing	Machinist, hat and cap
Buttoning machine operator	Machinist, quilting, textile
Button sewer	Machinist, tailoring
Carpet sewer	Needle hand, canvas goods
Clothing hemmer	Needlewoman
Clothing machinist	Overlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
Clothing pleater	Plastic machinist, handbag
Cornelly worker, textile	Pleater, clothing
Corset machinist	Quilting machinist, textile
Curtain maker	Sack machinist
Dress machinist, clothing making	Sack repairer
Edger, clothing making	Sail machinist
Embroiderer	Seamstress
Embroidery machinist	Sewer, canvas goods
Eyeletter, clothing making	Sewer, clothing
Fancy worker, textile	Sewing machinist, clothing making
Feller, clothing making	Sheetmaker, household linen
Flatlocker, knitted goods and hosiery	Shirt machinist
Fringer, clothing making	Smocker, machine or hand
Garment machinist	Spokestitcher
Glove machinist	Strapper, clothing
Hand and machine sewer, clothing making	Stringer operator, bag sewing
Hand embroiderer	Tabber, clothing
Hand sewer, clothing making	Table hand, blind making, not venetian
Hat liner	Table hand, clothing making
Hat sewer	Tacker, clothing making
Hemstitcher	Taper, sewing
Hosiery seamer	Tarpaulin machinist
Household linen maker	Tarpaulin repairer
Interlocker, knitted goods and hosiery	Tent machinist
Invisible mender, tailoring	Textile machinist, clothing
Jute bag machinist	Trimmer, clothing
Leather machinist, clothing making	Tufter, carpet making
Linker, knitting mill	Upholstery machinist
Looper, hosiery	Welter, clothing making
	Whipping machinist, clothing making

614 CLOTHING AND RELATED PRODUCT FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Clothing maker (so described)	Factory worker, clothing making (so described)
Clothing worker (so described)	Leather clothing worker (so described)
Factory worker, bag and sack making (so described)	
Factory worker, canvas goods making (so described)	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued****615 APPAREL AND RELATED PRODUCT WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Awning maker, canvas	Grader, clothing
Bag maker, calico, hessian	Hat blocker, felt
Bag maker, sugar	Hat brimmer, felt
Bale maker, textile	Hat curler, felt
Blind maker, canvas	Hat maker (so described), not milliner
Blocker, felt hat	Hat pouncer, felt
Blocker, millinery	Hat velourer
Canvas goods maker	Hose maker, canvas
Canvas worker	Hose repairer, canvas
Cap maker, clothing	Linen tracer, embroidery making
Clothing checker	Marquee maker, canvas
Clothing clipper	Neatener, clothing
Clothing examiner	Parachute maker
Cottoner, clothing making	Parasol maker
Examiner, clothing	Sail maker
Examiner, soft furnishings	Shaper, felt hat making
Examiner, white work	Sorter, clothing making
Feather dresser, apparel	Stack cover maker
Felt hat assistant	Steamer, felt hat
Figure consultant, corsetry making	Stiffener, felt hat
Filter maker, canvas	Tarpaulin maker
Finisher, clothes label making	Tent maker
Flag maker, textile	Umbrella maker
Flanger, felt hat	Umbrella repairer
Floorwoman, clothing making	Viewer, clothing
Folder, clothing making	Water bag maker, canvas
Garment sorter	Wool brusher, clothing

MINOR GROUP 7/8C: LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS**616 BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, NOT FACTORY**

Boot and shoe maker, not factory	Orthopaedic boot and shoe maker
Boot and shoe repairer	Renovator, boot and shoe
Boot repairer	Repairer, boot and shoe
Cobbler	Shoe repairer
Footware maker, not factory	Surgical boot and shoe maker

617 BOOT AND SHOE FACTORY OPERATIVES

Beader, boot and shoe	Bootmaker, factory
Binding machinist, slipper	Bootmaking factory operative
Boot and shoe beader	Breaster, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe channeller	Brush operator, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe finisher	Buffer, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe sewing machinist	Cementer, boot and shoe
Boot examiner	Cleaner, boot and shoe making
Boot grader	Clicker, boot and shoe
Boot machinist, leather	Closer, boot and shoe

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8C: Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers—continued****617 BOOT AND SHOE FACTORY OPERATIVES—continued**

Console operator, boot and shoe	Rougher, boot and shoe
Cutter, boot and shoe	Rounder, boot and shoe
Edge setter, boot and shoe	Sandal maker, leather
Edge trimmer, boot and shoe	Sandpaperer, boot and shoe
Examiner, boot and shoe	Sewing machinist, boot and shoe making
Eyeletter, boot and shoe	Shanker, boot and shoe
Factory worker, boot and shoe making (so described)	Shoe machinist, leather
Finisher, boot and shoe	Shoe maker, factory (so described)
Fitter-up, boot and shoe	Shoe manufacturer, factory, Status 1
Folder, boot and shoe	Shoe pattern grader
Footwear maker, factory	Skiver, boot and shoe
Glosser, boot and shoe	Slipper maker
Heel builder, leather	Slipper-off, boot and shoe
Heeling machine operator, leather	Slugging machine operator, boot and shoe
Heel screwer, leather	Socker, boot and shoe
Inker, boot and shoe	Sole layer, boot and shoe
Insoler, boot and shoe	Sole sewer, boot and shoe
Ironer, boot and shoe	Solutioner, boot and shoe
Lacer, boot and shoe	Sprayer, shoe
Lasting machine operator, boot and shoe	Standard screwing operator, boot and shoe
Levelling machine operator, boot and shoe	Stapler, boot and shoe
Liner, boot and shoe	Steamer, boot and shoe
Lining cutter, boot and shoe	Stiffener, boot and shoe
Loose nailer operator, boot and shoe	Stitcher, boot and shoe
Machinist, boot and shoe, leather	Stitch separator, boot and shoe
Moulder, leather, boot and shoe	Studder, boot and shoe
Nailer, boot and shoe	Stuff cutter, boot and shoe
Padder, boot and shoe	Table hand, boot and shoe making
Pairer, boot and shoe	Tacker, boot and shoe
Patternmaker, boot and shoe	Tagger, laces
Perforator, boot and shoe	Taper, boot and shoe
Polisher, boot and shoe making	Treer, boot and shoe
Pounding machine operator, boot and shoe	Trimmer, boot and shoe
Preparer, boot and shoe	Turner, boot and shoe
Pressman, boot and shoe	Upper closer, boot and shoe
Press operator, boot and shoe	Upper maker, boot and shoe
Puller-over, boot and shoe	Vamper, boot and shoe
Pump layer, boot and shoe	Waxer, boot and shoe
Pump turner, boot and shoe	Weaver, shoe
Punch machine operator, boot and shoe	Welter, boot and shoe

618 LEATHER GOODS MAKERS, NOT CLOTHING, BOOT OR SHOE

Bag maker, leather	Belting machinist, leather
Belt cutter, leather	Belting maker, leather

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8C: Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers—continued****618 LEATHER GOODS MAKERS, NOT CLOTHING, BOOT OR SHOE—continued**

Bench hand, leather handbag	Leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Bridle cutter, harness	Leggings maker, leather
Case maker, leather	Liner, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Clicker, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Machinist, handbag, leather
Collar maker, harness	Machinist, leather belting
Compressed leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe	Machinist, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Cutter, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe	Machinist, saddle and harness making
Decorator, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Morocco goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Dressing case maker, leather	Patent leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Embossor, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Portmanteau maker, leather
Factory worker, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)	Purse maker, leather
Fancy leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe	Razor strop maker, leather
Football maker	Repairer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Handbag maker, leather	Riveter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Handle maker, leather goods	Roller coverer, textile mill
Hand sewer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Saddle maker, leather
Harness maker	Saddler
Imitation leather goods worker	Skiver, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather cutter, not clothing, boot or shoe	Snipper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather goods factory worker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)	Sorter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)	Splicer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather handbag maker	Stitcher, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather machinist, not clothing, boot or shoe	Strapper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather trimmer, not clothing, boot or shoe	Suitcase maker, leather
Leather worker, diaphragm, gas supply	Trunk maker, leather
	Whip maker, leather

MINOR GROUP 7/8D: FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS**619 FURNACEMEN, METAL**

Anode setter, aluminium refining	Assistant gas control officer, iron and steel
Assistant combustion officer, iron and steel	Blast furnace keeper
Assistant furnaceman, metal refining	Blisterman, aluminium refining

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****619 FURNACEMEN, METAL—continued**

Blower, bessemer furnace	Hot metal chaser, blast furnace
Blower, blast furnace, iron and steel	Ingot stripper
Blowerman, cottrell, metal refining	Ladleman, metal foundry
Bottom maker, iron and steel	Ladleman, open hearth
Brass furnaceman	Machine operator, sinter plant, metal refining
Burner, iron and steel	Melter, open hearth
Calcine car operator, metal refining	Melt group, operator
Calciner, metal refining	Metal melter
Caster, furnace, zinc refining	Metal runner, furnace
Chargemaker, foundry	Mixer attendant, open hearth, iron and steel
Charger driver, operator, metal refining	Mixer attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
Control room attendant, furnace, iron and steel	Normalizing machine assistant, mill iron and steel
Converter furnaceman	Open hearth furnace worker
Cooler attendant, sinter plant, metal refining	Operator, nickel smelter
Cottrell attendant, metal refining	Ore screener, iron and steel
Cottrell operator, smelting	Oxygen furnace operator, iron and steel
Crucible furnaceman	Pig machinehand, blast furnace
Crust breaker operative, aluminium refining	Pig mill man, blast furnace
Cupola charger	Pitman, pig casting, iron and steel
Cupola furnaceman	Platform man, steel works
Deduster attendant, sinter plant, metal refining	Pot attendant, aluminium refining
Drosserman, metal	Pourer, blast furnace
Electric arc furnaceman	Puddler, steel works
Electrode operator, aluminium smelting	Pulpit operator, iron and steel
Feed attendant, sinter plant, metal refining	Pulpit operators assistant, iron and steel
Feeder, zinc refining	Pyrometer attendant, furnace
Filter station attendant, sinter plant, metal refining	Pyrometric tester, furnace
Founder, blast house	Quantometer operator, aluminium refining
Furnace assistant, reheating, steel	Refiner, metal
Furnace charger, metal	Roasterman, ore refining
Furnace feeder, metal	Rolling drum attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
Furnace hand, metal	Sampler, metal refining
Furnaceman, metal	Sampler, steel works
Furnace recorder, metal	Shearsman, scrap, open hearth, iron and steel
Furnace tapper, metal	Silver smelter
Gas controlman, blast furnace	Sinter machine operator, metal refining
Gasman, blast furnace	Skimmer, metal smelting
Gold room attendant, gold refining	Slagger, blast furnace
Heater, steel works	Smelterman, zinc refining
Helper, blast furnace	Soaking pit heater, steel works
Helper, metal, open hearth, iron and steel	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****619 FURNACEMEN, METAL—continued**

Steel converter, furnaceman
 Stopper maker, open hearth
 Stove tender, blast furnace
 Tapper, metal refining
 Tapper-out, metal refining
 Tester, aluminium refining
 Tilting table operator, steel works
 Tippler operator, steel processing

Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining
 Underhand, metal refining
 Vesselman, metal refining
 Vesselman, steel works
 Weighman, blast furnace
 Wheeler, metal furnace
 Zinc feeder, metal refining
 Zinc plant furnaceman

620 ROLLING MILL OPERATIVES, METAL

Assistant, mill, iron and steel
 Backer-up, metal rolling
 Balling attendant, steel
 Bander, pickle line, iron and steel
 Bar charger, steel mill
 Barrer, metal rolling
 Bar unloader, steel mill
 Bed operator, iron and steel
 Bloom chipper
 Bloom mill operator, iron and steel
 Bogeyman, metal rolling
 Branman, tin plate mill
 Brass rolling mill worker
 Breakdown stand operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
 Burn-off man, heater, tin plate mill
 Butt puller, iron and steel
 Cellar attendant, mill, iron and steel
 Centrifuge attendant, iron and steel
 Charger, rolling mill, iron and steel
 Coiler operator, iron and steel
 Coil maker, strip mill
 Cold rolling mill operator, metal
 Control driver, steel mill
 Cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
 Corrugator assistant, iron and steel
 Cropper, iron and steel mill
 Delivery operator, pickle line, iron and steel
 Depiler operator, mill, iron and steel
 Descaler, steel rolling mill
 Door sealer, soaking pit, iron and steel
 Downender operator, mill, iron and steel
 Dry cleaner operator, tin plate mill
 Electric gear operator, steel mill
 Electrolytic cleaning line operator, tin plate mill

Entry operator, mill, iron and steel
 Feeder, electrolytic dip, tin plate mill
 Feeder, steel rolling mill
 Finisher, steel rolling mill
 Gagger, steel mill
 Gauger, steel mill
 Gear chaser, iron and steel
 Gear driver, steel mill
 Gear manipulator, steel mill
 Gear operator, steel mill
 Guide setter, steel mill
 Heaver-over, rolling mill
 Hooker, rolling mill
 Hot bed attendant, steel mill
 Knife setter, iron and steel
 Leveller and cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
 Leverman, metal rolling mill
 Line assistant, mill, iron and steel
 Line helper, iron and steel
 Live gear operator, steel mill
 Mangler, metal rolling and tube mill
 Manipulator, steel mill
 Marker, mill, iron and steel
 Marker-off, rolling mill
 Mill assistant, iron and steel
 Mill hand, rolling mill
 Mill operative, metal rolling and tube mill
 Operator, steel mill
 Palm oil attendant, steel mill
 Pickle line operator, rolling mill
 Pickler, iron and steel
 Piler operator, mill, iron and steel
 Plate cutter and repairer operator, mill, iron and steel
 Plate transfer operator, mill, iron and steel
 Pot operator, tin plate mill

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****620 ROLLING MILL OPERATIVES, METAL—continued**

Precipitator attendant, iron and steel	Slab piler operator, bloom mill, iron and steel
Pryler, metal rolling mill	Slitterman, iron and steel
Puller-out, metal rolling mill	Slitter operator, iron and steel
Pusher-in, steel mill	Solution attendant, iron and steel
Pusher-out, rolling mill, iron and steel	Spell hand, iron and steel
Reshearer, iron and steel	Stand operator, steel mill
Roll changer, metal rolling mill	Steel rolling mill operative
Roller, hot plate, non-ferrous metal	Steel worker, steel mill (so described)
Roll finisher, steel mill	Straightener, metal rolling mill
Rolling mill worker, metal, n.e.c.	Strander driver, catcher, iron and steel
Roll operator, iron and steel	Strip and skelp hand, mill, iron and steel
Rougher, metal rolling mill	Table hand, steel mill
Sampler, rolling mill, metal	Tableman, rolling mill
Scaleman, iron and steel	Tandem mill operator, steel mill
Scarfer, steel mill	Tank attendant, dipping, iron and steel
Screw-down operator, steel mill	Tank attendant, pickle line, iron and steel
Scruff house assistant, tin plate mill	Testing table operator, iron and steel
Shearsman, iron and steel rolling mill	Tin house potman, iron and steel
Shift tester, steel mill	Transfer table operator, iron and steel
Signaller, soaking pit, iron and steel	Vacuum feeder operator, tin plate mill
Skidman, mill, iron and steel	
Skid strapper, iron and steel	
Slab checker, mill, iron and steel	

621 BLACKSMITHS, HAMMERSMITHS AND FORGEMEN

Blacksmith	Metal forger
Drop hammersmith	Oliversmith
Enginesmith, metal	Pegman, metal forging
Farrier	Power hammersmith
Forger, metal	Press operator, metal forging
Forging press operator, metal	Springsmith
Hammersmith	

622 MOULDERS AND COREMAKERS

Brass founder	Machine core maker, metal foundry
Caster, metal foundry	Machine moulder, metal
Core blower, foundry	Machinist, core making
Core maker, foundry	Metal pourer, foundry
Corer, iron foundry	Moulder, metal
Diecaster, metal	Mould maker, metal, copper
Iron moulder	Ovenman, foundry
Jobbing moulder, core maker	Plate moulder, iron
Lead moulder	Stoveman, foundry

623 METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS, N.E.C.

Annealer, metal	Carbonizer, case hardening
Billet grinder, iron and steel	Case hardener, metal
Brass finisher	Cell inspector, electrolytic zinc refining
Breaker-down, wire works	Chaser dresser, foundry

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****623 METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Chipper, metal foundry	Ram driver, gauger, wire works
Deseamer, steel tube mill	Rotary swager, tube mill
Die operator, wire drawing	Rougher, foundry
Dogger-up, tube drawing	Rounder, steel pipe
Draw bench operator, metal	Rumbler, metal dresser
Drawer, metal products	Sand blaster, metal
Dresser, metal	Sander, metal
Extrusion press operator, metal	Seamless pipe and tube roller, metal
Fettler, metal castings	Shot blaster, metal dressing
Finner, metal	Skelp hand, tube mill
Foundry dresser	Smoother, metal
Grit blaster, metal	Solder maker
Heat treater, annealing	Steel charger, pipe making
Iron dresser	Steel chaser, engineering
Leaching operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Steel deseamer, tube mill
Leader-out, metal drawing	Steel dresser
Lead shot caster	Stress reliever, metal
Matrix maker, metal, printers supplies	Stretching, non-ferrous metal
Metal dresser	Stubber, aluminium refining
Metal filer	Swager, metal pipe
Metal finisher, castings	Temperer, metal
Metal glazer	Tube cutter, metal tube making
Metal hardener	Tube drawer, metal
Metaller, railway	Tube maker, metal
Moulding dresser, metal	Tube mill operative, metal
Normalizer, metal	Tumbler operator, iron castings
Operator, cell room, electrolytic zinc refining	Type founder, printers supplies
Operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Washing machine attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
Pipe and tube drawer, metal	Wheelabrator operator, metal
Pipe bender, metal	Wire drawer, wire making
Pipe fettler, metal	Wire finisher
Pipe measurer, metal pipe making	Wire gauger
Pipe rounder, metal	Wire maker
Pipe straightener, metal	Wire ripper
Plant operator, backing	Zinc dust cook, electrolytic zinc refining
Plant operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Zinc stripper, electrolytic zinc refining
Plate setter, wire drawing	Zinc worker, electrolytic zinc refining (so described)
Quantometer operator, brass foundry	

MINOR GROUP 7/8E: PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS**624 WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, INCLUDING WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Balance maker, watch and clock	Watch adjuster
Clock maker, repairer	Watchmaker
Horologist	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described)
Jewel setter, watchmaking	Watch repairer

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers—continued****625 OPTICAL MECHANICS AND OPTICAL DISPENSERS**

Mechanical optician (so described)	Optical mechanic
Mechanic, optical	Optician (so described), not professional
Optical dispenser	

626 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS

Artificial eye maker, optical	Optical grinder
Assembler, optical instruments	Optical instrument maker and repairer
Binoculars maker	Optical instrument process worker
Instrument fitter, optical	Optical machinist
Instrument maker, optical	Optical technician (so described)
Optical fitter	

627 DENTAL MECHANICS

Dental mechanic	Dental technician
Dental prosthetist	Prosthetic technician, dental

628 LIMB MAKERS AND FITTERS

Artificial limb maker, repairer	Splint maker
Limb and appliance maker	Surgical fitter
Orthopaedic appliance maker and repairman	Surgical truss maker

629 OTHER PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS

Acoustics consultant, hearing aid	Instrument maker, electrical (so described)
Aircraft instrument maker	Instrument maker, not optical or musical
Assembler, precision instrument	Instrument mechanic, not optical
Balance maker, scales	Instrument technician, mining, instrument shop
Barometer maker	Mechanic, precision instrument, not optical
Calibrator, precision instrument making	Medical service technician, industrial gases
Camera maker	Meter adjuster
Compass adjuster	Meter fitter
Compass maker	Meter fixer
Dental mechanics assistant	Meter inspector, supply authority, not meter reader
Electricity meter maker	Meter maker
Gas meter maker	Meter repairer
Hearing aid consultant	Meter technician
Hearing aid maker	
Instrument fitter, electrical (so described)	
Instrument fitter, not optical or musical	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers—continued****629 OTHER PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS—continued**

Meter tester, supply authority	Scientific instrument and appliance maker and repairer, not optical
Photographic apparatus maker, repairer	Tank calibrator
Precision instrument maker and repairman, not optical	Technician, weighing machine making
Pressure gauge maker	Water meter maker
Scale maker, adjuster	Weighing machine maker
	X-ray mechanic

630 OFFICE MACHINE MECHANICS

Accounting machine technician	Photo reproduction machine technician
Business machine repairer	Punched card technician, data processing
Calculating machine repairer	Repairer, totalisator
Cash register machine technician	Service technical, business machine
Cash register mechanic	Service technician, data processing
Computer engineer, not professional	Systems engineer, data processing, not professional
Computer serviceman	Technician, office machine
Customer engineer, data processing equipment, not professional	Technician, totalisator
Data processing engineer, not professional	Testing and installing engineer, data processing, not professional
Data processing machine technician	Totalisator installation technician
Dictagraph mechanic	Totalisator repairer
Dictaphone mechanic	Typewriter mechanic
Engineer, data processing equipment, not professional	Typewriter serviceman
Instructor, office machine mechanic	Typewriter technician
Mechanic, office machine	
Office machine repairer	

631 JEWELLERY MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, INCLUDING JEWELLERY ENGRAVERS

Assembler, jewellery	Jeweller, manufacturing
Caster, jewellery	Jeweller (so described)
Casting technician, jewellery	Jewellery finisher
Chaser, jewellery	Jewellery maker
Costume jewellery maker	Lapidary
Cutter, jewellery	Manufacturing jeweller (so described)
Diamond cutter, industrial	Medal maker
Diamond setter, jeweller	Opal cutter
Diamond sorter	Roller, precious metal
Engraver, jewellery	Silversmith
Fabricator, precious metal	Solderer, Jewellery
Gem cutter, moulder, setter, polisher	Stringer, threader, jewellery
Gemmologist	Threader, pearls
Gold beater	Trophy manufacturer, jewellery
Goldsmith	Tube drawer, jewellery
Industrial diamond wheel maker	Watch case maker, jewellery
Jewel cutter, moulder, setter, polisher	Wire drawer, jewellery

Classified List of Occupations—continued**MINOR GROUP 7/8F: MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, METAL MACHINISTS, MECHANICS, PLUMBERS AND RELATED METAL WORKERS****632 FITTERS, METAL, N.E.C., FITTERS AND TURNERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Automotive fitter, automotive engineering	Fitter, no qualifications
Coal mining fitter	Fitter, printing machinery
Colliery fitter	Fitter welder, metal
Diesel fitter	Installation fitter, coal mining
Diesel maintainer, railway	Machinery fitter
Engineering fitter	Maintenance fitter
Engine fitter	Marine fitter, not ships crew
Engine reconitioner, automotive (so described)	Mechanical fitter
Fitter and machinist (so described)	Millwright
Fitter and turner (so described)	Shedman, fitter, loco running, railway
Fitter, hydraulic	Signal fitter, railway (so described)
Fitter, metal	Solar hot water systems fitter
	Textile fitter
	Turner and fitter (so described)

633 MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, DIEMAKERS, METAL

Checker, machine toolmaker	Service engineer, machine tools, not professional
Diemaker	Tool grader, machine shop
Die sinker, machine toolmaking	Tool inspector, toolroom
Jig maker	Toolmaker, machine
Machine tool engineer, not professional	

634 MACHINE TOOL SETTERS AND OPERATORS, METAL, INCLUDING METAL MACHINISTS (SO DESCRIBED)

Automatic lathe operator, metal	Metal turner
Auto-setter, metal	Miller, metal
Bearing machinist, metal	Milling machine setter-operator, metal
Borer hand, metal	Pantograph operator, metal
Boring machine setter-operator, metal	Planer, metal machinist
Broacher, metal	Planning machine setter-operator, metal
Capstan lathe operator	Precision grinder, metal
Die setter	Profile cutting machine operator, metal
Drilling machine operator, metal	Profiler, metal
Drilling machine setter-operator, metal	Radial driller, metal
Gear cutter, metal	Reamer, metal machinist
Grinding machine operator, metal	Roll grinder, metal
Internal grinder, metal	Roll turner
Lathe setter-operator, metal	Setter-up, metal machinist
Lathe turner, metal	Shaping machine setter-operator, metal
Machine operator, metal, n.e.c.	Slotting machinist, metal
Machine setter, metal	Tapping machine operator, metal
Machine tool setter, metal	Threading machine operator, metal
Machinist, metal, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class	Tool setter, metal
Machinist, metal (so described)	Turner, metal
Metal driller	Turret lathe setter-operator, metal
Metal grinder	Universal miller, metal
Metal machinist, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class	
Metal machinist (so described)	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****635 VEHICLE BODY BUILDERS**

Baby carriage builder	Motor body technician
Body builder, vehicle	Pram body maker, metal
Body maker, aircraft	Pram carriage builder
Body maker, vehicle	Railway car builder
Car and wagon builder, railway	Skip repairer, mining
Caravan builder	Trailer builder (so described)
Car builder, railway	Tramway car builder
Car fitter, railway	Trotting sulky builder
Carriage builder, caravan	Vehicle body builder
Carriage builder, railway	Vehicle builder
Carriage repairer, railway	Wagon builder, railway
Coach builder	Wagon repairer, railway
Motor body builder	

636 MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANICS

Automatic transmission specialist	Motor mechanic, vehicle
Automotive adviser, mechanic	Motor wrecker, vehicle
Automotive engineer (so described), not professional	Patrolman, motoring organisation
Brake fitter, motor vehicle	Service adviser, motor garage
Brake mechanic, motor vehicle	Service engineer, vehicles, not professional
Carburettor specialist	Serviceman, motor vehicle
Car wrecker	Service representative, motor garage
Diesel motor mechanic	Service technician, motor vehicle
Dismantler, motor vehicle	Steering specialist, motor vehicles
Field officer, automobile club	Technical adviser, motor garage
Maintenance supervisor, vehicle	Tester mechanic, vehicle
Mechanic, improver, motor vehicle	Vehicle mechanic
Mechanic, motor vehicle	Vehicle tester
Motor cycle mechanic	Wheel aligner, motor vehicle
Motor engineer (so described), not professional	

637 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS

Aircraft engineer, not professional	Airframe mechanic
Aircraft engine mechanic, fitter	Ground engineer, aircraft
Aircraft fitter	Helicopter engineer, not professional
Aircraft ground engineer	Maintenance officer, aircraft simulator
Aircraft inspector, repairs	Mechanic, aircraft
Aircraft maintenance engineer, not professional	Mechanic, airframe
Aircraft mechanic	Simulator technician, mechanic, aircraft
Airframe fitter	

638 SHEETMETAL WORKERS

Boat builder, aluminium	Cabinetmaker, refrigeration, metal
Brass smith	Coppersmith
Cabinet maker, metal	Cutter, sheet metal

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****638 SHEETMETAL WORKERS—continued**

Duct fitter, installer, air conditioning
 Guttering machinist, metal
 Incubator builder, poultry equipment
 Metal roof installer
 Metal trunk maker
 Patternmaker, sheet metal
 Radiator maker, vehicle

Refrigeration cabinetmaker, metal
 Roofer, metal
 Roofing fixer, metal
 Sheetmetal worker
 Slitter operator, sheet metal
 Tank maker, metal
 Tinsmith

639 METAL CAN, DRUM AND KEG MAKERS

Canister machinist
 Canister maker, tin plate
 Can maker, metal
 Container maker, metal
 Drum maker, metal
 Drum reconditioner

Keg maker, metal
 Machinist, canister making
 Machinist, metal can
 Machinist, tin can making
 Press feeder, can making
 Tin can machine operator

640 PANEL BEATERS

Chassis straightener, motor vehicle
 Dent knocker, vehicle
 Panel beater, motor vehicle

Panel worker, vehicle
 Smash repair worker, vehicle

641 PLUMBERS

Contract plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)
 Contract plumber (so described)
 Inspector, plumbing and drainage
 Lead burner
 Plumber
 Plumber and gas fitter (so described)

Plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)
 Plumbing contractor (so described)
 Roofing plumber
 Roof plumber
 Ships plumber

642 PIPE AND GAS FITTERS

Beer plumber
 Fire appliance repairer
 Fittings tester, gas appliances
 Gas fitter, not plumber
 Gas inspector, installation
 Inspector, gas fitting

Liquified petroleum gas installer
 L.P. gas installer
 Pipe fitter, metal
 Sprinkler fitter
 Sprinkler mechanic
 Steam fitter, pipe

643 WELDERS AND FLAME CUTTERS

Accumulator welder, metal
 Argon arc welder
 Brazier, metal
 Burner, oxy-acetylene
 Butt welder
 Cul-clad welder, welding certificate
 Cutter, electric arc, metal

Cutter, oxy-acetylene
 Electric arc welder, metal
 Engineer welder, metal, not professional
 Fabric machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
 Metallizer, metal spraying

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****643 WELDERS AND FLAME CUTTERS—continued**

Metal sprayer	Torch shop worker, metal welding
Oxy-acetylene burner	Welder, metal
Oxy-cutter, metal	Welder (so described) n.e.c.
Oxy-welder, metal	Welding engineer, metal, not professional
Spot welder, metal	

644 BOILERMAKERS, INCLUDING METAL PLATE AND STRUCTURAL STEEL WORKERS

Angle-iron smith	Plate bender, steel
Boilermaker	Plater, boilermaker
Caulker, boilermaker	Riveter, boilermaker
Driller, boilermaker	Riveter, structural metal
Inspector, ship building	Shipwright (so described)
Machinist, structural, steel construction (so described)	Structural steel tradesman
Marker-off, boilermaker	Template maker, boilermaker

645 ELECTROPLATERS, DIP PLATERS

Acid dipper, metal	Metal pickler, dip plating
Anodizer	Nickel finisher
Chrome plater	Parkerizer
Contractor, electroplating (so described)	Pickler, metal, dip plating
Copperplater	Plater, hot dip
Electroplater	Platerman, electrolytic, tin plate mill
Electroplaters assistant	Plater, metal coating
Electroplating contractor (so described)	Sherardizer, metal
Galvanizer	Solution man, electrolytic, tin plate mill
Metal dipper	Tinner, metal
Metal gilder	Tin plater
Metal oxidizer	

646 ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED), NOT PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.

Agricultural engineer (so described), not professional	Estimating engineer (so described), not professional
Chemical engineer (so described), not professional	Fire protection engineer (so described), not professional
Compressed air engineer, not professional	Heating and ventilating engineer (so described), not professional
Cryogenic engineer (so described), not professional	Heat transfer engineer (so described), not professional
Design engineer (so described), not professional	Industrial engineer (so described), not professional
Engineer, mechanical (so described), not professional	Maintenance engineer (so described), not professional
Engineer, packaging, not professional	Marine engineer, not professional, not ships crew
Engineer (so described), not professional, n.e.c.	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****646 ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED), NOT PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.—continued**

Mechanical engineer (so described), not professional	Project engineer (so described), not professional
Missile engineer, not professional	Pump engineer (so described), not professional
Planning engineer (so described), not professional	Shift engineer (so described), not professional or electrical tradesman
Plant engineer (so described), not professional	Textile engineer (so described), not professional
Printers engineer (so described), not professional	Works engineer (so described), not professional
Product development engineer (so described), not professional	
Production planning engineer (so described), not professional	

647 MECHANICS, SERVICEMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Air conditioning balancer	Knitting machine mechanic
Air conditioning control system mechanic	Linotype mechanic
Air conditioning mechanic	Loom mechanic, textile
Air conditioning technician	Marine installation officer, boat
Appliance serviceman (so described)	Material handling equipment mechanic
Assistant mechanic, printing casting	Mechanic, n.e.c.
Bakery machine mechanic, no qualifications	Mechanic, paper product
Beltman repairer	Monotype mechanic
Belt repairer	Muffler fitter, motor vehicles
Bicycle mechanic	Oil heater mechanic
Blocker, brake, railway	Petrol pump installer n.e.c.
Brake blocker, railway	Pinball machine mechanic
Cigarette machine mechanic	Pim winding mechanic
Composing machine mechanic	Plant inspector, mechanical equipment
Diesel fuel injection specialist	Plant mechanic, construction equipment
Diesel mechanic (so described)	Poker machine mechanic
Drill doctor, mining	Pump mechanic, oil industry
Envelope machine mechanic	Refrigeration engineer, not professional
Equipment serviceman	Refrigeration fitter
Examiner, railway car and wagon	Refrigeration mechanic
Farm machinery serviceman	Repairer, lawnmower
Fork lift mechanic	Repairer, running gear, railway
Governor repairer, gas making	Running gear repairer, railway
Gymnasium equipment installation technician	Service governor repairer, gas
Hosiery machine mechanic	Service mechanic (so described), n.e.c.
Inspector, gear, stevedoring	Service technician, washing machine
Inspector, installation, printing machine	Sewing machine mechanic
Installation engineer, air conditioning, not professional	Shuttle repairer, textile
	Signal adjuster, railway
	Textile mechanic, knitting mill

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****647 MECHANICS, SERVICEMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued**

Tractor mechanic	Washing machine mechanic
Train examiner	Washing machine serviceman
Tram examiner	Washing machine technician, repairs
Undergear repairer, railway	Westinghouse air brake attendant, railway
Vacuum cleaner mechanic	Windmill erector
Vending machine mechanic	Windmill serviceman
Vending machine technician, repairs	

648 FOREMEN, METAL WORKING (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Foreman, metal working (so described), n.e.c.

649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.

Agricultural machinery fitter, not tradesman	Concrete reinforcing iron worker
Aluminium door maker	Conveyor belt maker
Aluminium product maker	Cotton cover attendant, wire mill
Ammunition maker	Coverer, wire
Armourer, guns	Cutlery expert
Armouring assistant, cable making	Cutlery grinder
Badge machinist, metal	Cycle builder
Badge maker, metal	Dandyroll maker, paper and pulp
Barbed wire maker	Die polisher
Bar shears operator, wire mesh and reinforcing	Digit maker, computer manufacture
Bender, metal pipe	Door maker, aluminium
Bending machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing	Drum operator, cable making
Bike builder	Electrode machinist
Blade finisher, aircraft propeller	Electrode slug maker
Blind maker, venetian	Emery wheel attendant
Blocksmen, wire galvanizing	Engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
Boat trailer maker, Status 2	Fabric shaper, wire mesh and reinforcing
Bobbin winder, wire works	Ferrule maker, wire
Braider, electric cable and flex	Filter maker, metal, zinc works
Buckle maker, metal	Finisher, car body
Buffer, car body	Frame maker, metal, wire products
Button maker, metal	Furniture maker, metal
Cable former	Gasket maker, metal
Cable maker	Grid maker, wire, cement product
Cable moulder	Guillotine operator, metal
Cable sheather	Gunsmith
Cable winder, wire works	Handbag frame maker, metal
Card grinder, textile	Hopper repairer, mining
Cartridge maker, ammunition	Hot saw operator, metal
Chain maker, metal	Hydraulic press operator, metal working
Cold saw operator, metal	Key cutter

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Knife maker
 Ladder maker, metal
 Lamp fittings maker, metal
 Lampshade maker, metal
 Lay-up operator, cable making
 Lead grader, battery plate making
 Lead wiper, motor body making
 Line engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
 Lock maker
 Locksmith
 Loom tuner, wire
 Magnetic sign maker
 Mattress weaver, wire
 Metal fabricator
 Metal polisher
 Metal sawyer
 Metal shop front erector
 Metal spinner
 Muffler builder, spare parts
 Munitions worker
 Nail maker, metal
 Nameplate maker, metal
 Nut and bolt maker, metal
 Nut cutter, metal
 Ornamental metal product worker
 Paper insulator, cable making
 Patenter, wire works
 Pin bender, metal
 Pin dropper, textile machinery
 Pin setter, textile machinery
 Polisher, metal
 Power press operator, metal, not forging
 Precision worker, badge
 Press operator, metal, not forging
 Press shop inspector, vehicle making
 Pre-stresser operator, concrete
 Reed maker, textile machinery
 Reinforcement scheduler, builders supplies
 Reinforcing iron worker, construction
 Saddle tree maker
 Safemaker, metal
 Sample maker, cable
 Saw doctor
 Saw grinder
 Saw maker
 Sawsmith
 Sawyer, metal

Scarfing machine operator, metal working
 Scissors grinder
 Shearing machine operator, metal working
 Sieve maker
 Silverplate tradesman
 Solderer, not jewellery
 Specialist grinder, textile machinery
 Spring buckler, railway
 Spring maker, metal
 Spring maker (so described)
 Spring maker, wire
 Stamper, battery making
 Steel bender, construction
 Steel erector
 Steel fabricator, concrete products
 Steel fixer, construction
 Steel products worker
 Steel scheduler, builders supplies
 Steel worker, construction (so described)
 Stopper rod straightener, ladle, iron and steel
 Stove fitter, not tradesman
 Strander attendant, cable making
 Strander driver, cable making
 Structural steel erector, construction
 Swiftman, wire
 Textile machinery grinder
 Tool grinder
 Tool sharpener
 Tower assembler, steel, electricity supply
 Umbrella frame maker
 Umbrella tipper
 Venetian blind maker
 Wheel repairer, metal
 Wheel tyer, metal
 Wheelwright, metal
 Winder, wire
 Window frame maker, aluminium
 Wiper, metal
 Wire gate maker
 Wireman, cement products
 Wire mattress maker
 Wire spinner
 Wire strander
 Wire stripper, cable making
 Wire tier (so described) building

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers: Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Wire weaver
Wire products worker

Wrought iron worker
Zip fastener maker, metal

MINOR GROUP 7/8G: ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS**650 ELECTRICIANS, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL MECHANICS**

Aircraft electrician
Automotive electrician
Burglar alarm installer
Control room operator, electricity production (so described)
District operator, electricity production (so described)
Electrical appliance repairer
Electrical contractor (so described)
Electrical estimator, building construction
Electrical installer, tradesman
Electrical mechanic
Electrical repairman
Electrical supervisor
Electrician

Inspector, connection, electrical meters
Installer, electrical trade
Lighting technician, T.V.
Maintenance electrician
Plant attendant, power station, electrical tradesman
Plant operator, power station, electrical tradesman
Security system installer
Shift operator, power station, electrical tradesman
Ships electrician
Switchboard operator, electricity production
System operator, electricity distribution (so described)

651 ELECTRICAL FITTERS

Commutator man
Contracts engineer, electrical (so described), not professional
Electrical engineer (so described), not professional
Electrical fitter
Electrical fitter and mechanic
Electrical technician, juke box maintenance
Fitter, electrical

Illumination sign engineer, not professional
Lift consultant, not professional
Lift installer
Lift maintenance inspector
Lift mechanic
Maintenance electrical fitter
Pinsetter mechanic, bowling
Signal fitter, electrical
Tenpin bowling technician

652 ELECTRONIC FITTERS

Electronic engineer (so described), not professional
Electronic technician (so described)

Nucleonic engineer, electronic, not professional
Space technician (so described)

653 RADIO, T.V., MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN

Audio technician, hi-fi
Audio technician, radio, T.V., stereo, not transmission
Car radio fitter
Cinema electrics—grip

Mechanic, radio, T.V., radar, not transmission
Radar mechanic
Radio engineer (so described), not professional, not transmission

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued****653 RADIO, T.V., MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN—continued**

Radio mechanic, not transmission
 Radio serviceman, not transmission
 Radio technician, not transmission
 Radio tradesman, not transmission
 Technician, installation background
 music systems
 Technician, radio, T.V. servicing, not
 transmission
 Telemetry technician (so described)
 electronics

Television installation engineer, not
 professional, not transmission
 Television installer, not transmission
 Television mechanic, not transmission
 Television serviceman, not
 transmission
 Television technician, not transmission

654 RADIO, T.V., TRANSMISSION, TECHNICIANS AND MECHANICS

Audio technician, radio, T.V.,
 transmission
 Broadcast engineer, not professional
 Broadcasting mechanic
 Co-ordination switcher, technical, T.V.
 Radio engineer (so described), not pro-
 fessional transmission
 Radio mechanic, transmission
 Radio technician (so described), not
 professional, transmission
 Radio tradesman, transmission

Studio control operator, technical,
 T.V.
 Technical operator, T.V., transmission
 Technician-in-training, radio, T.V.,
 transmission
 Technician, radio, transmission
 Technician, television, transmission
 Television engineer (so described), not
 professional, transmission
 Television technician, transmission

655 TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS

P.M.G. technician (so described)
 Senior technician, telecommunication,
 Post & Telecom
 Supervising technician, Post &
 Telecom
 Technician-in-training, Post &
 Telecom
 Technician (so described), Post &
 Telecom
 Technician, telecommunication
 Telecommunication technician

Telecommunications commission tech-
 nician (so described), Post &
 Telecom
 Telephone engineer, not professional
 Telephone technician, not Post &
 Telecom
 Telephone, telegraph mechanic, Post
 & Telecom
 Telephone, telegraph technician, Post
 & Telecom
 Trainee technician, Post & Telecom

656 LINEMEN, ELECTRICAL, CABLE JOINTERS

Cable jointer
 Cable layer
 Insulator tester, lineman
 Lay-out officer, electrical transmission
 line
 Line inspector, electric power

Lineman, electric power
 Lineman, electric traction
 Lineman-in-training
 Lineman, telephone, telegraph
 Overhead, electric power lineman
 Patrolman, electrical transmission line

657 FOREMEN, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Foreman, electrical (so described),
 n.e.c.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued****658 CINEMA PROJECTIONISTS AND SOUND RECORDING OPERATORS**

Assistant film projectionist	Motion picture processing machine operator
Biograph operator	Projectionist, film
Cinema projectionist	Sound effects officer
Cinematograph operator	Sound recording equipment operator
Disc recording technician	Tape editor, radio station
Film projectionist	Tape recorder, sound
Lighting and sound operator	

659 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS, N.E.C.

Accumulator attendant	Light tube maker
Accumulator maker	Mica splitter, electrical products
Aerial rigger, T.V.	Musical record maker
Amplifier maker	Neon light maker
Armature bander	Neon pump operator
Armature core winder	Radio valve maker
Attendant, accumulator	Record inspector, record making
Attendant, street lighting	Record maker, musical
Battery attendant, electrical	Record player maker
Battery builder, electrical	Relay adjuster, electrical
Battery fitter, electrical	Rotary converter attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
Battery maker, electrical	Silverer, record making
Battery mechanic, electrical	Spark inspector, electrical
Battery serviceman	Spark tester, electrical
Bond tester, railway	Stator winder, electrical
Carbon brush maker, electrical	Street lighting attendant
Coil taper	Technicians assistant, Post & Telecom
Coil winder	Telecommunications assistant, installation, Post & Telecom
Cord repairer, Post & Telecom	Telecommunications commission employee (so described), Post & Telecom
Crystal machinist, radio	Television aerial rigger
Electrical core builder	Television antenna installer
Electrical rectifier operator	Transformer hand, electricity supply
Electric light bulb maker	Ultrasonic bonder, electronic
Etcher, electrical circuitry process	Wet battery mechanic
Fitter, battery	Winder, electrical goods
Grayograph machinist, electrical	
Hand paster, wet battery making	
Impregnator, electrical equipment	
Laminator, electrical products	

MINOR GROUP 7/8H: METAL WORKERS, METAL AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.**660 ASSEMBLERS, PROCESS WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)**

Agricultural implement assembler	Blind assembler, venetian
Assembler, electrical and electronic equipment	Chain worker, vehicle assembly
Assembler, metal product making	Circuit assistant, telecommunications
Assembler, railway wagon	Component assembler, motor vehicle
	Electrical wirer, vehicle assembly

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8H: Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****660 ASSEMBLERS, PROCESS WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Engine assembler	Radio wirer
Metal furniture assembler	Rectifier, vehicle assembly
Motor assembler	Relay assembler, electrical product
Motor car assembler	Relay wirer, electrical product
Motor insert, vehicle assembly	Sub-wirer, electrical product
Plant attendant, metal industry	Television wirer
Printed circuit board hand, electronics	Terminator, T.V. assembly
Process worker, electrical and electronic equipment (so described)	Venetian blind assembler
Process worker, metal product (so described)	Wirer, electrical product
	Workshop assistant, Post & Telecom

661 FACTORY WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)

Factory worker, electrical and electronic equipment making (so described)	Factory worker, metal product making (so described)
---	---

662 IRON WORKERS, METAL WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Foundry hand (so described)	Metal foundry worker (so described)
Iron worker (so described)	Metal worker (so described)
Metal forge worker (so described)	

663 TRADESMENS ASSISTANTS, METAL, ELECTRICAL

Assistant lineman, electrical	Labourer, plumbers
Assistant lineman, Post & Telecom	Labourer, toolmakers
Blacksmiths labourer	Labourer, welders, metal
Blacksmiths striker	Lead burners assistant
B.M.H., boilermakers helper	Leverman, metal forging
Body builders assistant	Lift mechanics assistant
Boilermakers assistant	Linemans assistant
Boilermakers labourer	Line stringer, electrical
Brake fitters assistant	Mechanical fitters assistant
Car builders assistant, railway	Mechanics assistant
Coolant control operator, machine tool	Moulders assistant, metal
Coppersmiths assistant	Moulders labourer, metal
Electrical fitters assistant	Plumbers assistant
Electrical mechanics assistant	Plumbers labourer
Electricians assistant	Power hammer driver, metal forging
Electricians labourer	Refrigeration mechanics assistant
Fitters assistant, metal	Rivet heater
Fitters helper, metal	Shop boy, railway workshop
Fitters labourer, metal	Toolmakers labourer
Forging assistant, metal	Trade assistant, power production
Hammer driver, metal forging	Tradesmans assistant, metal and electrical trades, n.e.c.
Holder-up, metal working	Wagon builders assistant, railway
Iron workers assistant	Welders assistant, metal
Labourer, blacksmiths	Welders labourer, metal
Labourer, boilermakers	
Labourer, fitters	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8H: Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***664 INSPECTORS, VIEWERS, CHECKERS, EXAMINERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL, N.E.C.**

Air brake contact tester, making
 Assistant outboard motor tester, making
 Assorter, iron and steel
 Ballistics tester
 Brinell inspector, iron and steel
 Checker, metal and electrical product making
 Check measurer, aluminium product making
 Coin tester, poker machine making
 Cryogenic tester, making
 Crystal inspector, telecommunication equipment making
 Detector, iron and steel making
 Electrical battery making inspector, tester
 Electronic flaw detection operator, metal product making
 Engineering inspector, metal and electrical product making
 Examiner, metal and electrical product making
 Gauger, ammunition
 Grader, enamelled products
 Hydraulic tester, engineering products
 Inspector, aircraft products
 Inspector and gauger, ammunition
 Inspector, foundry

Inspector, metal and electrical product making
 Inspector, motor vehicle manufacture
 Inspector, steel rolling mill
 Lay-out inspector, vehicle assembly
 Meter tester, metal and electrical product making
 Metrologist, production line inspector
 Munitions examiner
 Patrol inspector, electrical product making
 Quality control inspector, production line, metal and electrical products
 Radio tester, making
 Receiving inspector, vehicle assembly
 Resistance tester, electrical product making
 Steel inspector, rolling mill
 Television tester, making
 Tester and inspector, fire alarm making
 Tester, metal and electrical product making
 Tester, metal spun pipe making
 Tester, meter making, water, gas, electricity
 Viewer, metal and electrical product making

MINOR GROUP 7/8I: CARPENTERS, WOODWORKING MACHINISTS, CABINETMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS**665 CARPENTERS, JOINERS**

Boat builder (so described)
 Boat builder, wood
 Bridge carpenter
 Carpenter
 Carpenter and joiner
 Carpenters improver
 Carpentry and joinery contractor (so described)
 Carpentry contractor (so described)
 Carpentry sub-contractor (so described)
 Contract carpenter (so described)
 Contractor, carpenter and joiner (so described)

Form setter, concrete work
 Joiner, wood
 Ships carpenter, not shipwright
 Shop fitter, wood
 Shop fitting estimator, building
 Shop fitting representative, building
 Stage and studio carpenter
 Staircase manufacturer, wood
 Sub-contract carpenter (so described)
 Theatre property maker, wood
 Wharf carpenter

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8I: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued***666 CABINET MAKERS**

Billiard table maker
 Billiard table restorer
 Cabinet fitter
 Cabinet joiner

Cabinetmaker, wood
 Casket maker, coffin
 Coffin maker
 Furniture fitter

667 SAWYERS, WOODWORKING

Band sawyer
 Bench hand, wood sawyer
 Circular sawyer, wood
 Dockerman, sawmilling
 Edger, sawmilling
 Flitching frame sawyer
 Frame sawyer

Fretwork sawyer
 Jigsaw operator, woodworking
 Rackbench sawyer, sawmilling
 Sawyer, woodworking
 Timber squarer, sawyer
 Twin sawyer, woodworking
 Wood sawyer

668 WOODWORKING MACHINISTS

Auger operator, wood boring
 Belt sander, woodworking
 Boring machine worker, wood
 Buzzer machine worker, wood
 Clipper hand, plywood
 Contractor, floor sanding (so described)
 Crozier machinist, woodworking
 Dovetailer, woodworking
 Dowelling machine operator
 Drilling machinist, wood
 Floor sander
 Floor sanding contractor (so described)
 Joinery machinist, wood
 Joinery operator, woodworking
 Lathe operator, wood
 Machinist, woodworking
 Mortising machinist, wood
 Moulding machine operator, woodworking
 Multiple side planer, woodworking
 Picture frame machinist, wood

Planing machinist, wood
 Plywood machine operator (so described)
 Routing machine operator, woodworking
 Sander, woodworking
 Shaping machinist, woodworking
 Slicer operator, plywood
 Spindle operator, woodworking
 Spoke throating machine operator, woodworking
 Taperer, woodworking
 Tenoning machine operator, woodworking
 Thicknesser operator, woodworking
 Timber machinist
 Turner, wood
 Veneer cutter, woodworking
 Veneer machinist (so described)
 Veneer splicer
 Wood machinist
 Woodworking machinist

669 PATTERNMAKERS, METAL FOUNDRY, ETC.

Lofstman, ship building
 Patternmaker, engineering
 Patternmaker, fibreglass
 Patternmaker, metal foundry

Patternmaker, metal (so described)
 Template maker, patternmaking
 Wood patternmaking, foundry

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8I: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued***670 POLISHERS, FURNITURE**

French polisher	Polisher, furniture
Furniture polisher	Polisher, wood
Lacquer polisher, furniture	Spray polisher, furniture

671 SAWMILL AND TIMBER YARD WORKERS, N.E.C.

Backer-up, sawmilling	Plywood hand (so described)
Barker, timber	Plywood mill worker (so described)
Cant space operator, timber mill	Puller, sawmill
Chipperman, wood	Sawmill hand (so described)
Chip screen attendant, wood	Sawmill worker, n.e.c.
Chip storage attendant, wood	Sawmill worker (so described)
Chip tester, wood	Stacker, timber, sawmill
Debarker operator, wood	Tailer-out, sawmilling
Deckman, sawmilling	Tallyman, sawmilling
Dogger, sawmilling	Timber barker
Feeder, plywood mill	Timber measurer, sawmill
Friction driver, sawmill	Timber mill worker, n.e.c.
Hoggerman, sawmill	Timber mill worker (so described)
Leverman, timber mill	Timber orderman
Log flaker, wood	Timber processing hand
Log mill worker	Timber worker (so described)
Log setter	Timber yard worker (so described)
Mill hand, timber	Wood chip mill operator
Orderman, timber yard	

672 WOODWORKING FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Factory worker, joinery (so described)	Furniture factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, wood furniture (so described)	Joinery factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, wood wool (so described)	Wood wool factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, woodworking (so described)	Woodworking factory worker (so described)

673 WOODWORKING TRADESMENS ASSISTANTS

Cabinetmakers labourer	Coopers labourer
Carpenters assistant	Labourer, carpenters
Carpenters labourer	Tradesmans assistant, woodworking

674 WOOD TREATERS

Drier operator, plywood	Pole inspector, electricity supply
Impregnating plant operator, wood treating	Preserver, wood
Kiln attendant, wood treating	Quality control supervisor, wood treating
Kiln operators assistant, wood treating	Seasoner, wood
Kiln operator, wood treating	Treater, wood
Plant operator, wood treating	Wood preserver

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8I: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued***675 WOODWORKERS, N.E.C.**

Antique restorer, furniture	Handle maker, wood
Assembler, furniture	Heel cutter, wood
Axe handle maker	Inlayer, wood
Barrel maker and repairer, wood	Inspector, furniture making
Bender, wood	Ladder maker (so described)
Billiard cue maker	Ladder maker, wood
Box maker, wood	Laminator, wooden furniture
Box nailing machine worker	Last maker, wood
Box repairer, wood	Marquetry inlayer, wood
Cable drum and reel maker, wood	Model maker, wood
Cartwright, wood	Nailing machinist, box making
Carver, wood	Oar maker
Case and drum maker, wood	Packing case maker, wood
Case maker, wood	Pallet maker, wood
Case nailer	Parquetry floor layer, wood
Cask maker and repairer, wood	Peg maker, wood
Chair maker, household furniture (so described)	Picture frame maker, wood
Churn maker, wood	Pipe maker and repairer, smoking
Cooper	Prefabricated furniture installer
Crate maker	Press operator, plywood veneer
Cricket bat maker	Racquet maker and repairer, wood
Cutter, wooden heel	Restorer, antiques
Display model maker, wood	Smoking pipe maker and repairer
Door maker (so described)	Sporting equipment maker, wood
Door maker, wood	Tank maker, wood
Examiner, furniture making	Tool handle maker, wood
Fancy woodwork maker	Trellis maker, wood
Furniture and fine art restorer	Vat maker, wood
Furniture checker, wood	Veneer classer
Furniture erector, prefabricated	Veneer layer, applier
Furniture maker (so described)	Veneer matcher
Furniture maker, wood	Veneer presser
Glueing machine operator, woodworking	Veneer taper
Glue sprayer, furniture	Walking stick maker
Grader, wood	Wood presser, furniture
	Woodworker, furniture
	Woodworker, n.e.c.

MINOR GROUP 7/8J: PAINTERS AND DECORATORS**676 PAINTERS AND DECORATORS, BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING PAINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Bridge painter	Contractor, House painting and decorating (so described)
Brush hand, painter, construction	Contract painter (so described)
Colour consultant, building	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8J: Painters and Decorators—continued****676 PAINTERS AND DECORATORS, BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING PAINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Decorator, house	Painter and signwriter
Grainer, painting	Painter, building and construction
Hotel interior officer (so described) not professional, consultant	Painter, ship, not crew
House decorator	Painter (so described)
House painter	Painting contractor (so described)
House painting and decorating contractor (so described)	Painting sub-contractor (so described)
Interior decorator (so described), not professional consultant	Paperhanger
Master painter	Ships painter
Painter and decorator	Signwriter
Painter and docker	Spray painter, building
	Sub-contract painter (so described)
	Wood grainer

677 PAINTERS, N.E.C.

Badge painter	Japanner
Bath doctor, enamel	Lacquerer
Bonderizer	Luminizer, dials
Brush hand, not construction	Masker, vehicle spraying
Car refinisher (so described)	Motor body painter
Coach painter	Painter, vehicle
Dip painter, metal products	Paint inspector, products
Duco polisher	Polisher, duco
Duco sprayer	Proofkoter
Duster, enameller	Road marker, guide lines
Enameller	Rustproof, car
Enameller, badge	Spray painter, n.e.c.
Enamel picker	Stainer, painting
Enamel sprayer	Tar enamel pipe coating machine operator
Enamel stripper	Tinter machinist, vehicle painting
Gauge dial writer	Varnisher, not construction
Gilder, metal badge	Wet rubber, painting
Industrial painter	

MINOR GROUP 7/8K: BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.**678 BRICKLAYERS**

Arch builder, brick	Contract bricklayer (so described)
Blocklayer, cement	Contractor, bricklayer (so described)
Bricklayer	Contractor, concrete blocklaying (so described)
Bricklaying contractor (so described)	Furnace bricklayer
Cement blocklaying contractor (so described)	Retort setter, bricklaying
Chimney builder, brick	Tuckpointer

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued****679 PLASTERERS**

Caster, fibrous plaster making	Moulder, plastering (so described)
Caster, plastering (so described)	Plaster bench hand
Ceiling fixer, plastering	Plasterboard fixer
Contractor, plastering (so described)	Plasterboard maker, fibrous plaster
Cornice plaster fixer	Plasterboard moulder, fibrous plaster
Fibrous plasterboard maker	Plasterer (so described)
Fibrous plasterer	Plaster fixer
Fibrous plaster fixer	Plastering contractor (so described)
Fibrous plaster maker	Plaster modeller, fibrous plasterboard
Fibrous plaster mixer	Plaster modeller (so described)
Fibrous plaster modeller	Plaster moulder (so described)
Modeller, fibrous plasterboard	Shop hand, fibrous plastering
Modeller, plaster (so described)	Solid plasterer
Moulder, fibrous plasterboard	Vermiculite sprayer, fibrous plastering

680 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO WORKERS

Cement finisher, construction	Floor layer, concrete
Cement worker, construction (so described)	Granolithic worker
Concrete contractor (so described)	Granosite worker
Concrete finisher	Grouter, construction
Concrete floor layer	Gunit operator, concrete
Concrete layer	Terrazzo float machinist
Concreter (so described)	Terrazzo floor layer
Concrete worker (so described)	Terrazzo polisher
Contractor, concreting (so described)	Terrazzo worker
Floater, concrete	Trailman, concrete paver

681 GLAZIERS

Contract glazier (so described)	Leadlight glazier
Fitter, glass	Master glazier (so described)
Glass cutter, fixer	Plate glass fixer
Glass fitter	Putty glazier
Glazier (so described)	Window glazier
Glazing contractor (so described)	Windscreen fitter, glass

682 TILERS, CERAMIC, FLOOR, WALL

Contract floor tiler, ceramic (so described)	Tile layer, ceramic
Floor and wall tiler, building	Tiler, ceramic
Floor tiler, ceramic	Tiler (so described)
Floor tiling contractor, ceramic (so described)	Tiler, wall
Mosaic tiler	Tiling contractor (so described)
	Wall and floor tiler (so described)
	Wall tiler, ceramic

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued***683 FOREMAN, BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION, N.E.C.**

Building estimator, construction, no technical qualifications	Estimator, civil engineering, no technical qualifications
Building inspector, construction, no technical qualifications	Foreman, building and construction (so described)
Civil inspector, construction	Ganger, building and construction (so described)
Clerk of works (so described)	Housing inspector
Construction planner, estimator	Planner, construction
Construction project advisor (so described)	Project advisor (so described)
Estimating foreman, construction	construction

684 BUILDING TRADESMENS ASSISTANTS, N.E.C.

Bricklayers assistant	Painters assistant
Bricklayers labourer	Painters labourer
Building tradesmans assistant	Plasterers assistant
Drainers labourer	Plasterers labourer
Fibrous plaster fixers assistant	Scuffer, painting
Glaziers assistant	Stonemasons assistant
Labourer, bricklayers	Tilers assistant
Labourer, plasterers	

685 PIPELAYERS, CONSTRUCTION

Caulker, water pipes	Maintenance man, water supply and drainage
Contractor, drainage (so described)	Meter and service connector, gas, water
Contractor, pipe layer (so described)	Pipe joiner, construction
Drainage contractor (so described)	Pipe layer, gas, water and sewerage
Drain digger	Pipe laying contractor (so described)
Drainer, sewer connection (so described)	Reticulation installer, irrigation
Drainer (so described)	Service layer, gas
Jointer, pipe, construction	Sewerage vent fitter
Jointer, service layers assistant, gas	Sewer connection drainer
Locator, water supply and sewerage	Water board contractor (so described)
Mainlayer, gas, water, sewerage	

686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.

Acoustic ceiling tiler	Brick cleaner, buildings
Aluminium fixer, construction	Bridgeman, railway
Aluminium installation contractor (so described)	Builder, construction (so described), Status 2, 1
Awning fitter	Builders lather, plastering
Bilge diver, ship	Builders sub-contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Blind erector	Building cleaner, exterior walls
Blind fitter	Building contractor, Status 2
Blind fixer	Building maintenance man
Blind installer	Building repairs contractor, Status 2, 1
Boiler coverer, insulation	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued****686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Ceiling fixer (so described)	Lane maintainer, ten pin bowling
Cement plasterer	Lather, construction
Cement renderer	Lather, plastering
Cement texture sprayer	Linoleum floor tile layer
Cistern fitter	Maintenance man, building
Cladder, metal, building	Maintenance man, swimming pool
Cleaner, steam, building	Maintenance planner, building
Clothes hoist erector	Malthoid layer
Concrete product fixer, construction	Manhole builder
Concrete slab erector, building	Marble fixer
Contractor, aluminium installation (so described)	Metal cladder, building
Contractor, brick cleaning (so described)	Metal tiler, construction
Contractor, fencing, not rural (so described)	Modular construction employee, building
Contractor, floor layer (so described)	Nozzleman, steam cleaning, building
Contractor, house repairs, Status 2, 1	Oil heater installer (so described)
Contractor, roofing (so described)	Paver
Contractor, roof tiling (so described)	Pipe coverer, lagging
Contractor, window fitting (so described)	Pitcher setter
Cool room erector, building	Pre-cast concrete slab erector
Cork tile floor layer	Pre-cast kerbing layer
Dam maker	Refractory sprayer, steel furnace
Damp course installation technician	Renovator, building (so described)
Demolisher, building	Repairs contractor, building (so described)
Diver	Restumper, building
Divers attendant	Roof dresser, maintenance
Expansion-joint finisher, construction	Roof fixer, fibro
Farm shed erector, Status 2	Roofing contractor (so described)
Felter, boiler and pipe	Roof layer, asphalt, ormonoid
Fencer, not rural, construction	Roof tiler, terra cotta, cement
Fencing contractor, not rural (so described)	Roof tiling contractor (so described)
Fireplace installer	Rotary clothes hoist installer
Fitter, shower screens, fly wire doors and windows	Rubber floor tile layer
Floor layer (so described)	Rubble stonemason
Floor sealer	Sand blaster, building
Floor tiler, other than ceramic	Scaffolder
Gyprock fixer	Scaffold erector
Gyprock stopper	Septic tank builder
House repair contractor (so described)	Ships lagger
House restumper (so described)	Shot firer, construction
Insulation spray operator	Shower screen installer
Insulator, building	Sign erector
Internal lagger, insulation	Slater, roof
Joint sealer, concrete construction	Soil mechanic (so described)
Lagger	Sprayer, cement texture
	Stager, scaffold erection
	Steam cleaner, building
	Steeplejack
	Stone flagger

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued****686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Stonemason	Tiler, metal construction
Stone pitcher	Tiler, roof
Sub-contractor, building (so described)	Timberman, construction
Suspended ceiling contractor	Topman, pile driving
Swimming pool finisher	Tyroline sprayer, building
Swimming pool installer	Vent shaftsman, construction
Swimming pool maintainer, private, Status 2	Wallboard contractor, Status 2
Tank builder, concrete	Wallboard fixer
Tank cleaning contractor (so described)	Waller, construction
Tank sinker	Waterproofer, building
Texture sprayer, building	Well sinker, not borer
Tile fixer (so described)	Window fitter (so described)
Tiler, floor, other than ceramic	Window fitting contractor (so described)
	Window revealer (so described)
	Wrecker, building

MINOR GROUP 7/8L: COMPOSITORS, PRINTING MACHINISTS, ENGRAVERS, BOOKBINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS**687 COMPOSITORS AND TYPESETTERS**

Casting machinist, printing	Monoline operator, printing
Compositor	Monotype casting machinist, printing
Foto setter operator, printing	Monotype operator, printing
Hand and machine compositor, printing	Newspaper keyboard operator, male
Imposer, printing	Photo composer, printing
Intertype operator, printing	Printing compositor
Linotype operator, printing	Stone hand, printing
Ludlow operator, printing	Typesetter, printing

688 PRINTING MACHINISTS, PRINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Block printer, textile, wallpaper	Lithographic machinist, printing
Brake hand, printing	Lithographic pressman, printing
Bronzing machine feeder, printing	Lithographic printer
Embosser, paper, printing	Lithographic tin printer
Exercise book making machine operator	Machine minder, printing
Feeder, printing	Machinist, printing
Flexographic printer	Newspaper machinist
Flyer, printing	Numberer, printing
Galley press hand, printing	Offset machinist, printing
Graphotype operator, printing	Pager, printing
Graphotypist	Paper embosser, printing
Letterpress machinist, printing	Paper ruler, machine operator, printing
Linoleum printer	Plate fitter, printing
Lithographer, printing	Printer, metal tag

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8L: Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued****688 PRINTING MACHINISTS, PRINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Printers assistant	Ruling machine feeder, printing
Printers feeder	Spider hand, printing
Printer (so described)	Tension man, printing
Printing machinist	Textile printer
Proofer, photo engraving	Ticket printer
Proof puller, printing	Tin printer
Prover, printing	Tube printer
Reel hand, printing	Typographer, printing (so described)
Rotary machinist, printing	Varnishing machine operator, printing
Rotary machinists assistant, printing	Vertical machinist, printing
Rotogravurist, printing	Zincographic printer

689 STEREOTYPERS AND ELECTROTYPERS

Backer-up, electro, printing	Plate mounter, electro, stereo, printing
Electrotype backer, printing	Router, plate, electro, stereo, printing
Electrotype leveller, printing	Stereo hand, printing
Electrotype moulder, printing	Stereo mounter, printing
Electrotype plater, printing	Stereotype caster, printing
Electrotype router, printing	Stereotype founder, printing
Electrotyper, printing	Stereotype moulder, printing
Leveller, electro, printing	Stereotype planer, printing
Mat cutter, stereo, printing	Stereotype router, printing
Mould maker, stereo, printing	Stereotyper, printing
Mounter, plate, electro, stereo, printing	Wax caster, electro, printing
Plate finisher, electro, stereo, printing	Wet mat maker, stereo, printing

690 PHOTO-ENGRAVERS, ENGRAVERS, PRINTING

Acid etcher, printing	Intaglio electro-depositioner, printing
Block cutter, linoleum printer	Line engraver, printing
Block engraver, printing	Line etcher, printing
Cameraman, printing	Linoleum block maker, printing
Colour etcher, printing	Lithographic artist, printing
Copperplate engraver, printing	Lithographic camera operator, printing
Die cutter, printing	Lithographic designer, printing
Die engraver, printing	Lithographic dot etcher, printing
Engraver, printing	Lithographic draftsman, printing
Etcher, printing	Lithographic foreman, printing
Etcher, process engraving, printing	Lithographic plate maker, printing
Film opaquer, offset printing	Lithographic plate polisher, printing
Foreman, lithographics, printing	Lithographic retoucher, printing
Forme designer, lithographic printing	Machine engraver, textile printing
Grainer, printing	Pantograph engraver, printing
Gravure craftsman, printing	Photo engraver, printing
Halftone engraver, printing	Photographer, process engraving, printing
Halftone etcher, printing	Photographic engraver, printing
Hand engraver, wood, rubber and lin- oleum blocks, printing	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8L: Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued****690 PHOTO-ENGRAVERS, ENGRAVERS, PRINTING—continued**

Photogravure operative, printing	Printers tinter, lithographic
Photo imposer, engraving, printing	Process engraver, printing
Photolithographer, printing	Router, not electro, stereo, printing
Photo retoucher, printing	Stripper, process engraving, printing
Plate grainer, printing	Textile engraver, printing
Plate mounter, not electro, stereo, printing	Toucher-up printing
Plate preparer, not electro, stereo, printing	Transferer, lithographic, printing
Plate printer, preparer, lithographic	Xerography machine operator, printing
Printers plate maker (so described)	Zinc etcher, printing

691 BOOKBINDERS

Bench hand, bookbinding	Gluer, gummer, bookbinding
Bench hand, printing	Gold and silver blocker, bookbinding
Binder, bookbinding and printing	Gold finisher, bookbinding
Bindery hand, printing	Gold printing, bookbinding
Binding machine operator, printing	Guillotine machine cutter, bookbinding and printing
Blocker, bookbinding	Hand covered, bookbinding and printing
Bookbinder	Hand indexer, bookbinding
Bookbinding assembler	Insertor, newspaper
Bookbinding backer	Joint maker, bookbinding
Book edger	Knife setter, bookbinding
Book finisher	Leather cutter, bookbinding
Book folder	Paper counter, bookbinding
Book marbler	Paper folder, bookbinding and printing
Book mounter	Paster, bookbinding and printing
Book roller	Perforator, bookbinding and printing
Book sewer	Presser, bookbinding and printing
Card finisher, printing	Roller, bookbinding
Card gilder, printing	Sample cutter, printing
Checker, bookbinding	Sewer, bookbinding
Cloth joint maker, bookbinding	Slitter, bookbinding
Collator, bookbinding and printing	Stapler, bookbinding and printing
Collator operator, printing	Table hand, bookbinding
Edge gilder, bookbinding	Table hand, printing
Embossor, bookbinding	Vellum binder, bookbinding
Folder, bookbinding and printing	Wire stitcher, bookbinding
Folding, machinist, printing	
Gatherer, bookbinding and printing	
Gilder, bookbinding and printing	

692 PRINTING WORKERS, N.E.C.

Aerographist, printing	Heliographic assistant, printing
Dye-line machine operator, printing	Photo mitographer, silk screen printing
Gold blocker, not bookbinding	Printers devil
Gold stamper, not bookbinding	Printing hand (so described)
Heliographer, printing	Printing worker (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8L: Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued****692 PRINTING WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Printing works employee, n.e.c.
 Racker, silk screen printing
 Retoucher, silk screen printing
 Screen printing operator

Silk screen photographer, textile
 printing
 Silk screen printer
 Stencil cutter, silk screen printing

MINOR GROUP 7/8M: POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS**693 GLASS FORMERS, CUTTERS, GRINDERS, FINISHERS**

Ampoule sealer, glass
 Bender, neon tube
 Bottle machinist
 Bottle moulder
 Bowl attendant, glass making
 Buffer, glass and glassware making
 Caster, plate glass
 Cementer, lens making
 Chemical apparatus maker, glass
 Cutter, glass (so described)
 Cutter, stained glass (so described)
 Drawing machine operator, flat glass
 Driller, glass
 Electric light bulb blower
 Fibre glass maker, glass
 Flat glass maker
 Flint glass blower
 Fuser, optical glass
 Glass bender
 Glass beveller
 Glass bevellers cutter
 Glass blower
 Glass capper
 Glass cementer
 Glass chemical laboratory apparatus
 maker
 Glass cracker-off
 Glass cutter (so described)
 Glass driller
 Glass finisher
 Glass flanger

Glass gatherer
 Glass grinder
 Glass laminator
 Glass machine operator
 Glass machinist, electric lamp making
 Glass mould blower
 Glass presser
 Glass rougher
 Glass silverer
 Glass smoother
 Glass sticker-up
 Insulator maker, glass
 Lampshade maker, glass
 Lens pitcher
 Lens polisher
 Lens surfacer
 Machinist, glass making
 Mirror maker
 Moulder, glassware making
 Plate glass maker
 Polisher, glass
 Sealer-in, sealer-off, electric light bulb
 making
 Stained glass cutter (so described)
 Surface polisher, glass
 Tile maker, glass
 Tube drawer, glass
 Turner, glass
 Welder, glass
 Wetter-off, glass

694 POTTERS AND RELATED CLAY AND ABRASIVE FORMERS

Abrasive maker
 Brick making cutter
 Brick making machinist
 Brick saw operator, brick making
 Caster, pottery
 Ceramist (so described)

China and pottery repairer
 Chipper-out, roof tile making, ceramic
 Clay builder, brick making (so
 described)
 Clay machine operator
 Crucible maker, earthenware

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued****694 POTTERS AND RELATED CLAY AND ABRASIVE FORMERS—continued**

Cutter, brick making	Piercer, pottery making
Die moulder, roof tile making, ceramic	Plaster modeller, pottery
Dipper, pottery, porecelain	Plaster moulder, pottery
Dust moulder, roof tile making, ceramic	Potter, pottery and porcelain making
Earthenware riveter	Potters assistant
Feeder, brick works	Pottery caster
Feeder, roof tile making, ceramic	Pottery fettler
Glaze dipper, pottery	Pottery polisher, ware dressing
Glazed pipe flanger	Pottery trimmer
Glazer, pottery	Presser, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Grinder operator, earthenware pipe making	Press operator, abrasive making
Handleman, pottery and porcelain making	Press wheel hand, abrasive
Hand moulder, brick works	Retort maker, fire clay
Hollow-ware presser, pottery	Ridge maker, roof tile making, ceramic
Insulator maker, porcelain	Sagger maker, pottery
Jiggerer, pottery	Scraper, ceramics
Jollier, pottery	Slab boy, roof tile making, ceramic
Junction sticker, glazed pipes	Smoother, brick, pottery
Machine operator, brick making	Stacker, roof tile making, ceramic
Machinist, clay products	Sticker-up, pottery
Model maker, brick, pottery	Stopper, pottery making
Moulder, abrasive making	Taker-off, roof tile making, ceramic
Moulder, brick, ceramic tile, pottery	Thrower, pottery
Mould maker, brick, ceramic tile, pottery	Tile fettler, ceramic
Pegger, roof tile making, ceramic	Tile moulder, ceramic
	Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic
	Turner, pottery
	Vent maker, pottery

695 FURNACEMEN AND KILNMEN, GLASS AND CERAMICS

Annealer, glass	Glass toughener
Autoclave attendant, glass	Kiln boy, brick and ceramic tile
Brick burner	Kiln burner, pipe
Brick dragger, kiln	Kiln cleaner, brick works
Brick kiln worker (so described)	Kilnman, brick, ceramic tile, pottery, porcelain
Brick setter, kiln	Kiln setter and drawer, abrasive
Brick stacker, kiln	Lehrman, glass
Brick wheeler, kiln	Off-bearer, brick
Burner, brick kiln	Ovenman, abrasive
Burner, pottery	Ovenman, brick, pottery
Burner, tile works	Pipe setter and dragger, pottery
Carrier-off, brick making	Placer, pottery
Cranker, kiln	Setter, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Dragger, brick works	Teaser, glass works
Drawer, brick, pottery	Wheeler, brick and ceramic tile making
Firehole cleaner, brick and ceramic tile	Wheeler, glass furnaceman
Furnaceman, glass	Wheeler, tile works
Furnaceman, tile, ceramic	
Glass furnaceman	
Glass Lehrman	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued****696 BRICKYARD AND POTTERY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Abrasive worker (so described)
 Brick maker (so described)
 China maker (so described)
 Clay pipe maker (so described)
 Earthenware maker (so described)
 Factory worker, abrasive making (so described)
 Factory worker, pottery, porcelain product making (so described)

Pipe maker, pottery (so described)
 Porcelain worker (so described)
 Pottery worker (so described)
 Tile factory hand, ceramic (so described)
 Tile maker, ceramic (so described)
 Tile works hand, ceramic (so described)

697 GLASS FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Bottle maker, glass (so described)
 Factory worker, bottle making (so described)
 Factory worker, glass (so described)

Glass factory worker (so described)
 Glass maker (so described)
 Glass worker (so described)

698 GLASS AND CERAMICS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Abrasive mixer
 Abrasive tester and grader
 Acid polisher, glass
 Attendant, dry pan, ceramic
 Attendant, wet pan, ceramic
 Batch mixer, glass making
 Bottle examiner, glass works
 Bottle sorter, glass works
 Breaker, brick making
 Brick classer
 Brick consultant, brick works
 Brilliant cutter, glassware making
 Ceramic decorator
 Clay temperer
 Crucible examiner, ceramic
 Crusher, brick and ceramic tile making
 Dry pan attendant, ceramic
 Duster, pottery and porcelain making
 Emptier, pottery and porcelain making
 Gilder, pottery and porcelain making
 Glass decorator
 Glass embosser
 Glass enameller
 Glass engraver
 Glass etcher
 Glass examiner, glass works
 Glass froster
 Glass painter
 Glass printer
 Glass sorter, glass works
 Glass stainer
 Glaze maker, pottery
 Grinder, brick, pottery and porcelain making

Inspector, products, glass works
 Liner, pottery and porcelain making
 Loftman, brick and ceramic tile making
 Miller, grinder, brick, pottery making
 Mixer, pottery, porcelain and ceramic tile making
 Painter, pottery and porcelain
 Pan attendant, brick works
 Panman, brick and ceramic tile making
 Patternmaker, glass
 Potters printer
 Pottery decorator
 Pottery dresser
 Pottery enameller
 Pugger, pottery making
 Pug miller, ceramics
 Pulverizer, brick, ceramic tile making
 Sand blaster, glass
 Scourer, pottery and porcelain making
 Selector, pottery
 Shift sorter, bottle making
 Slip maker, pottery
 Sorter, glassworks
 Stained glass window artist
 Terra cotta clay breaker
 Tile classer, ceramic
 Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
 Ware classer, pottery
 Wet pan attendant, ceramic

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8N: MILLERS, BAKERS, BUTCHERS, BREWERS AND RELATED FOOD AND DRINK WORKERS****699 MILLERS, GRAIN AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Blender, condiment	Purifierman, flour milling
Condiment miller	Rice dresser
Cornflour maker	Rice miller
Factory worker, flour milling (so described)	Roller boy, flour milling
Flour blender	Rollerman, flour mill
Flour miller	Screensman, grain milling
Flour mill worker (so described)	Seed cleaner, grain milling
Flour sifter	Seed crusher, grain milling
Grain miller	Seed grader, milling
Grain sampler	Self-raising flour maker
Grist miller	Separator man, grain milling
Hammer mill operator, grain	Shift miller, flour and grain
Miller, grain	Silk screen assistant, flour milling
Mill hand, oats	Silksman, flour milling
Mustard grinder	Smutterman, flour milling
Oatmeal worker	Spice factory worker
Pearl barley maker	Spice maker
	Topman, grain and flour mill

700 BAKERS, PASTRYCOOKS

Aerated bread maker	Dough mixer, bread, biscuit
Altar bread maker	Embossing machine attendant, biscuit making
Bakehouse assistant	Factory worker, bakery (so described)
Bakehouse hand	Factory worker, biscuit making (so described)
Baker	Food sprayer, bakery
Baker and pastrycook	Hand machine turner, pastrycooking
Bakers assistant	Hygiene inspector, biscuit making
Bakery bread room hand	Improver, biscuit making
Biscuit baker	Macaroni maker
Biscuit creamer	Machine attendant, biscuit making
Biscuit factory worker (so described)	Moulder, bread, biscuit, cake making
Biscuit inspector, making	Ovenman, bread, biscuit, cake making
Biscuit machine attendant	Paperer, pastrycooking
Biscuit maker	Pastrycook
Biscuit mixer	Pastrycooks assistant
Biscuit sorter, making	Pastry hand
Boardhand, bread making	Peel cutter, pastrycooking
Brakesman, biscuit making	Rollerman, biscuit making
Bread baker	Ships baker
Bread maker	Spaghetti maker
Bread room hand, bakery	Syrup mixer, biscuit making
Bread slicer, bakery	Table hand, bakery
Cake decorator	Trayman, biscuit making
Cake maker	Vermicelli maker
Checker, biscuit making	Wafer biscuit maker
Confectioner, baker, pastrycook	
Crumpet baker	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****701 CONFECTIONERY MAKERS**

Boiler, confectionery making	Froster, confectionery
Chewing gum maker	Handler, confectionery
Chocolate condenser, confectionery	Jelly maker, confectionery
Chocolate dipper, confectionery	Liquorice maker
Chocolate maker	Lolly maker
Chocolate racker	Machinist, confectionery
Coater, confectionery making	Piper, confectionery
Confectioner, sweet making	Strainer, confectionery
Confectionery inspector	Sweet maker, confectionery
Confectionery maker	Toffee maker
Confectionery moulder	
Factory worker, confectionery making (so described)	

702 BREWERS, WINEMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Alesman, brewery	Machinist, brewery
Brewer	Malt kilnman, brewery
Brewers assistant	Maltster
Brewery machinist	Malt vinegar maker
Brewery worker (so described)	Mashman, brewery
Brewhouse hand	Paraflow operator, brewery
Cellarman, brewery	Rodtying, winery
Cellarman, winery	Skimming room hand, brewery
Cider maker	Steep floor hand, malting
Control room operator, brewery	Syphoner, brewery
Factory worker, brewery (so described)	Topman, brewery
Factory worker, vinegar making (so described)	Vatman, brewery
Factory worker, wine making (so described)	Vinegar maker (so described)
Fermentation hand, brewery	Wine blender
Filter press hand, brewery	Wine expert
Germination worker, brewery	Wine maker
Lager hand, brewery	Winery worker
	Wine taster
	Yeast maker, brewery

703 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS

Abattoir calagrader	Carcase sorter, meat
Abattoir worker	Chainer, slaughtering
Beef wiper	Chainer-up, bacon factory
Blowing station attendant, abattoir	Fat grader, abattoir
Boner, meat works	Gut runner, meat works
Butchers assistant	Gut scraper, meat works
Butcher (so described)	Gut selector, meat works
Butchers orderman	Knacker, horse butcher
Calagrader, abattoir	Knifeman, meat works
Carcase grader, meat	Knocker, slaughtering

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****703 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS—continued**

Legger, meat works	Ships butcher
Meat cutter	Shopman, butcher
Meat examiner, meat works	Skin hanger, abattoir
Meat grader	Skinner, abattoir
Meat trimmer	Skuller, abattoir
Meat worker (so described)	Slaughterman
Offal dresser, abattoir	Slicer, meat packing and preserving
Offalman, abattoir	Slinger, abattoir
Rabbit skinner	Table hand, meat packing and preserving
Scalder, abattoir	Tripe cleaner
Scudder, bacon factory	Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
Shackler, slaughtering	Washer, abattoir
Shaver, bacon factory	

704 FOOD PRESERVERS AND CANNERS

Asparagus canning and preserving worker	Factory worker, fruit canning, preserving and drying (so described)
Bacon and ham curer	Factory worker, jam making (so described)
Bacon and ham smoker	Factory worker, pickle making (so described)
Bacon factory worker (so described)	Factory worker, sauce, pickle (so described)
Bacon roller	Factory worker, smallgoods making (so described)
Bench hand, smallgoods	Fish boiler
Brine maker, food processing	Fish canner
Briner, fruit and vegetable	Fish curer
Candy peel maker	Fish preserver
Canner, fruit and vegetable (so described)	Fish salter
Canner, meat	Fish smoker
Chiller, meat freezing works	Food blancher
Chutney maker	Food processor and freezing worker
Condiment maker, sauce	Freezer hand
Cook, fish canning	Freezer, meat
Cook, fruit and vegetable canning.	Freezer, vegetable
Cook, meat canning	Fruit cleaner, preserving
Cook, potato chips	Fruit crystallizer
Cook, sauce, pickles	Fruit grader, fruit preserving
Cook, smallgoods	Fruit pulper
Corer, fruit and vegetable canning	Fruit seeder
Curer, food processing	Fruit stoner
Dehydrator, fruit and vegetable	Ginger briner
Dicer, fruit and vegetable	Grinding hand, smallgoods making
Digester hand, meat preserving	Jam boiler
Dipperman, fruit and vegetable	Jam factory worker (so described)
Drying hand, fruit and vegetable	Jam maker
Drying room hand, bacon and ham	Jam tester
Factory worker, bacon (so described)	
Factory worker, fish preserving (so described)	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****704 FOOD PRESERVERS AND CANNERS—continued**

Linker, sausage
 Meat freezer
 Meat preserver
 Meat salter
 Mincer, meat canning and smallgoods making
 Peeler, fruit and vegetable canning
 Peel preserver
 Preparer, fruit, vegetable, canning and preserving
 Preserver, fruit and vegetable
 Preserver, meat
 Processor, fruit and vegetable canning
 Retort hand, meat preserving
 Retort man, asparagus canning and preserving
 Retort operator, fish canning
 Salter, butchery
 Sauce factory worker (so described)
 Sauce maker
 Sausage casing hand

Sausage filler
 Sausage maker
 Sausage skin gauger
 Sausage skin runner
 Sausage skin worker
 Shed hand, fruit drying
 Slicer, fruit and vegetable preserving
 Smallgoods fillerman
 Smallgoods maker
 Specker, fruit canning and preserving
 Sterilizer, food
 Syrup maker, fruit canning and preserving
 Vatman, fruit and vegetable canning, preserving
 Vatman, jam making
 Vegetable drying hand
 Vegetable essence worker
 Vegetable extract worker
 Vegetable freezer

705 DAIRY PRODUCT PROCESS WORKERS

Blender, dairy product
 Butter churner
 Butter grader
 Butter maker
 Butter-room hand
 Butter tester
 Casein maker
 Checker, ice cream making
 Cheese grader, factory
 Cheese maker
 Cheese rinder
 Condensed milk maker
 Cooler, dairy product
 Creamery worker
 Cream grader, butter factory
 Cream tester
 Dairy checker, milk industry
 Dried milk maker
 Drier, dairy product making
 Evaporator man, dairy product
 Factory worker, butter making (so described)
 Factory worker, cheese making (so described)

Factory worker, condensed milk making (so described)
 Factory worker, dairy product making (so described)
 Factory worker, ice cream making (so described)
 Factory worker, milk (so described)
 Freezer, ice cream
 Ice cream maker
 Machine operator, ice cream
 Milk depot foreman
 Milk depot hand
 Milk factory worker (so described)
 Milk grader
 Milk homogenizer
 Milk tester, factory
 Pasteurizer, milk
 Separator, milk and cream
 Tester, milk, cream, factory
 Tunnelman, ice cream
 Vacreator attendant, butter factory
 Yoghurt maker

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued***706 SOFT DRINK MAKERS**

Aerated water maker	Mineral water worker
Blender, aerated water	Plant operator, aerated water (so described)
Cordial maker	Soda water maker
Factory worker, aerated water (so described)	Soft drink maker
Factory worker, cordial (so described)	Syrup mixer, cordial factory

707 FOOD AND DRINK PROCESS WORKERS. N.E.C.

Animal and poultry food factory worker (so described)	Giblet filler, poultry processing
Baking powder maker	Ice maker
Brew operator, yeast making	Ice room hand, ice making
Cereal food worker	Ice stacker
Chaff mill hand	Ice tank man, ice making
Chicken processor	Ice works employee (so described)
Chicory grinder	Linseed oil maker
Chicory mixer	Linterman, linseed oil crushing
Chicory roaster	Manufacturing grocery worker
Cocoa bean roaster	Margarine beater
Cocoa maker	Margarine maker (so described)
Coffee and chicory blender	Melter, margarine making
Coffee blender	Miller, vegetable oil making
Coffee grinder	Neutralizer, margarine making
Coffee mixer	Nut food factory worker (so described)
Coffee roaster	Oil cake maker
Cook, corn, cereal food	Olive oil maker
Crusher, linseed oil making	Oyster opener
Cuberman, linseed cake making	Panel operator, poultry food mill
Deodorizer, margarine making	Patent yeast maker
Egg cracker	Peanut factory worker (so described)
Egg pulper	Peanut roaster
Expander operator, stock feed making	Pellet press operator, stock feed mill
Expellerman, stock feed, vegetable oil	Plant operator, whaling
Factory worker, animal and poultry food (so described)	Poulterer, Status 1
Factory worker, cereal food (so described)	Poultry cleaner
Factory worker, ice making (so described)	Poultry dresser
Factory worker, nut food (so described)	Poultry processor
Fish butcher	Poultry slaughterman
Fish cleaner	Poultry trusser
Fish filleter	Prawn peeler
Fish filleting machine operator	Process worker, poultry
Fishmonger	Puller, ice works
Fish scaler	Refinery operator, vegetable oil
Fish sorter	Scallop splitter
Flavourist, poultry processing	Stock feed processor
Food blender, n.e.c.	Tankman, ice making
Fruit jelly crystal maker	Tea blender
	Tea sampler
	Tea taster
	Tea tester
	Whaling plant operator
	Yeast maker, patent

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/80: CHEMICAL, SUGAR AND PAPER PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS****708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS**

Acid maker	Clinker cutter attendant, cement works
Alkali factory worker	Clinker shed operator, cement works
Ammonia maker	Coal drier, coke oven
Aniline dye maker	Coke burner
Arsenic sulphide worker	Coke oven worker
Artificial manure maker	Coke screen attendant, coke oven
Autoclave operator, chemical	Colour grinder
Axle grease maker	Colour matcher, paint
Bag room attendant, superphosphate	Colour mixer
Baker, enamel	Condenserman, chemical
Batch-still operator, chemical	Continuous-still operator, chemical
Battery operator, coke oven	Cook, boiling-down works
Benzol mixerman, refining	Cooler attendant, cement works
Bitumen emulsion maker	Cooler, coke oven
Blackening maker	Coral checker, cement
Bleacher operator, chemical	Coral runner, cement
Bleach liquor maker	Cosmetic maker
Blender, chemical	Crusher driver, cement production
Blender, paint, oil	Crusher feeder, cement, plaster
Boiler, paint, varnish, oil	Crusher feeder, chemical making
Boiling down worker	Crushing plant operator, salt refining
Bone boiler	Crystallizer, chemical
Bone crusher	Dehydrator, mineral oil refining
Bonedust maker	Detergent mixer, detergent making
Bonemill worker	Dextrine factory worker
Boot polish maker	Discharger, coke oven
Breezeman, coke	Discharger, gas works
Brunswick-black maker	Disinfectant maker
Burner, cement	Dissolver, chemical making
Calciner operator, carbon products, aluminium refining	Distiller (so described)
Calciner, plaster works	Door adjuster, coke oven
Calcium carbide factory worker	Door extractor hand, coke oven
Candle acidifier	Door extractor operator, coke oven
Carbon black worker	Door sealer, coke oven
Carbonizing foreman, gas works	Dough mixer, plastic making
Caustic soda and silicate preparer	Drawer, cement, lime
Cement factory worker (so described)	Drawer, coke oven and gas works
Cement machinist	Drier, cement making
Cement miller	Drier, chemical making
Cement production worker	Drug maker
Chamberman, chemical and fertilizer	Drug miller
Charger, gas works	Dry ice machine operator
Charger, petroleum refining	Duco caustic hand, paint making
Checker, fertilizer making	Dynamite maker
Checker, manufacturing chemist	Electrode flux mixer
Chemical mixer, including compounder	Emergency man, gas works
Chemical plant operator	Emulsion maker (so described)
Chemical processor	Enamel firer
Chemical worker	Essence blender
	Essence distiller

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued****708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Eucalyptus oil distiller	Lime kiln attendant
Evaporator operator, chemical	Lime maker
Explosive filler	Lime slaker
Explosive mixer	Linseed oil boiler, chemical making
Extractor driver, coke oven	Machinist, cement making
Fat melter, not food making	Medicine maker
Fertilizer maker	Melter, soap making
Fertilizer plant assistant	Miller, cement
Fertilizer plant operator	Miller, chemical making
Fibberer, coke oven	Miller, fertilizer making
Filter plant operator, chemical	Miller, paint making
Fireworks maker	Mill hand, cement
First hand, coke oven	Mill hand, plaster of paris
Furnaceman, chemical making	Millman, superphosphate
Furnaceman, limestone burning	Mill operator, chemical
Furniture polish maker	Mineral oil refiner
Fuse maker, explosives	Mixerman, carbon and pitch, aluminium refining
Fuser, enamelware	Mixer operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
Gas formulator	Naphthalene still attendant
Gas produceman	Neutralizer, chemical making
Gas worker (so described)	Nitrogen plant operator, superphosphate
Gelatine factory worker	Nitro-glycerine worker
Glue factory worker	Nylon inspector, fibre making
Glycerine refiner	Nylon machinist, fibre making
Governor attendant, gas	Nylon spinner
Granulator man, chemical	Oil blender
Grease maker	Oil filter operator, transformer, electricity supply
Grinder, cement, plaster	Oil reclaimer
Grinder, chemical making	Oil refiner, non-mineral oil
Grinder, paint and varnish making	Oil refinery operator
Grinder, plastic moulding powder	Oil treater, petroleum refining
Gum runner, chemical	Ointment maker
Gunpowder maker	Operator, chemical plant
Hairdressers preparation maker	Operator, gas company
Hydrator, lime production	Ovenman, coke oven
Ink factory worker	Ovenman, enamelling, japanning
Ink maker	Oven top hand, coke oven
Insecticide maker	Oxidizer, chemical making
Isinglass maker	Oxidizer, linoleum making
Jetman, chemical making	Paint maker
Kerosene refiner	Paint mixer
Kilnman, cement and lime burning	Paint tester
Kilnman, chemical, fertilizer	Panel board operator, chemical making
Lamp-black maker	Panman, chemical making
Lanoline attendant, wool scouring	Paraffin oil refiner
Lard maker	
Lead oxide maker	
Leather dressing maker	
Lidman, coal, gas, coke	
Lime burner	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued****708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Patent medicine maker	Roasterman, chemical making
Pelletizer, plastic making	Rocket maker, fireworks
Perfumery worker	Rock shed tunner operator, superphosphate
Petroleum rectifier	Rotary drier, enamel making
Petrol refiner	Rotary lime kiln operator
Pharmaceutical product maker	Saccharine maker
Pill and tablet coater	Salt block press operator, salt refining
Pill maker	Salt refiner
Pipe jumper, gas making	Sample collector, oil refinery
Pitch distiller	Sandsoap maker
Pitchman, aluminium refining	Sealing wax maker
Plant attendant, salt refining	Sheep dip maker
Plant operator, chemical making	Size maker, chemical
Plant operator, gas making	Slurry tester, cement
Plant operator, plaster making	Soap crutcher
Plastic dough maker	Soap cutting machinist
Plastic powder maker	Soap maker
Plodder hand, soap making	Soap mixer
Polish maker	Soap powder maker
Potman, chemical making	Soda boiler
Press operator, anode block, aluminium refining	Soda crystal maker
Pressure attendant, gas	Spinner, rayon
Printers ink maker	Spreader, gelatine maker
Purifier, chemical making	Stamping machinist, soap factory
Purifier man, gas works	Starch filler, starch making
Putty maker	Starch maker
Putty powder maker	Starch scraper
P.V.C. autoclave operator, plastic making	Stearine maker
Pyrotechnist, firework display, Status 2	Stillman
Quencher, coke oven	Still operator
Raker, gas works	Stoker, coke works
Ram attendant, coke oven	Stoker, gas works
Ram driver, coke oven	Stove hand, chemical
Rayon spinner	Sulphate plant operator, coke oven
Reactor operator, chemical	Sulphate worker, gas
Rectifier, alcoholic spirit	Syphon attendant, gas works
Rectifier, chemical making	Tablet compressor
Rectifier, mineral oil	Tallow maker
Rectifier, petroleum	Tar distiller
Refinery operator, oil	Tester, sampler, cement making
Reforming plant operator, gas	Thinner, paint, varnish making
Regulator, gas and coke works	Tinter, paint making
Resin treater, chemical	Ti-tree oil distiller
Retort man, gas making	Toilet requisites maker
Retort operator, petrol refining	Topman, coke oven
Roaster, cement making	Towerman, chemical making
Roaster, fertilizer making	Treater, petroleum refining
	Tyde mill operator, cement
	Urethane operator, chemical

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued****708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Utilities operator, oil refining	Wash plant operator, salt refining
Valve man, gas and coke	Wax refiner
Varnish maker	White lead maker
Vertical retort operator, gas making	Whizzerman, coal tar
Washer, cement making	Wine distiller
Washer, gas works	

709 SUGAR MILLERS AND PROCESSORS

Boiler, sugar refining	Liquorman, sugar refining
Carbonation man, sugar refining	Machineman, sugar refining
Carrier hand, millman, sugar mill	Mashman, sugar refining
Char runner, sugar refining	Megass hand, sugar mill
Clarifier, sugar mill	Mud pressman, sugar refining
Crusher, sugar cane	Neutralizer, sugar refining
Crystallizer, sugar refining	Panman, sugar refining
Cushcush man, sugar mill	Scooper, sugar refining
Effet man, sugar refining	Sugar miller
Filter pressman, sugar refining	Sugar mill worker (so described)
Fugaler, sugar refining	Sugar refinery worker
Fugelman, sugar refining	Treacle mixer, sugar refining
Golden syrup mixer	Vacuum pan hand, sugar refining
Granulator man, sugar refining	

710 PAPER, PAPER BOARD AND FIBRE BOARD MAKERS

Beaterman, paper pulp making	Chip and glue blending operator, particle board
Beater room assistant, paper and pulp	Chip conditioning plant operator
Bleacher, paper making	Clayman, paper mill
Bleach-houseman, paper and cardboard making	Coating machine operator, paper
Bleach liquor operator, paper and pulp	Control tester, paper
Boardpaster, paper and cardboard making	Core cutter, paper and pulp
Boiler, paper making	Corrugator, cardboard
Bottom helper, paper and pulp	Cuttermen, paper making
Breakerman, paper making	Cuttermen's assistant, paper making
Brokeman, paper making	Cutter, rag, paper making
Building board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement	Damperman, paper making
Calender assistant, paper mill	Defibrator operator, hardboard mill
Calenderman, paper	Diffuser operator, paper and pulp
Cardboard hanger, paper making	Digesterman, paper and pulp
Cardboard mill worker	Dierman, paper and pulp
Causticizing attendant, paper and pulp	Evaporator man, paper making
Cell plant attendant, paper and pulp	Fibre board maker
Checker, paper and pulp	Fibre building board maker, not fibro-cement
Chemical house attendant, paper and pulp	Filterman, paper making
	Filtration plant operator, paper and pulp

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8O: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued****710 PAPER, PAPER BOARD AND FIBRE BOARD MAKERS—continued**

Finishing room assistant, paper and pulp	Press operator, masonite
Glazing machine operator, paper and pulp	Production tester, paper making
Grinder, paper and pulp	Proportionerman, paper and pulp
Guillotine operator, paper making	Pulperman, paper making
Hanger, paper making	Pulp refiner operator, paper and pulp
Hydra-pulperman, paper and pulp	Pulp screen attendant, paper and pulp
Incinerator man, paper and pulp	Pulp wood handler, paper and pulp
Interleaver, paper	Quality inspector, paper and pulp
Jag reeler, paper mill	Rag boilerman, paper making
Kamyr machine operator, paper and pulp	Rag cutter, paper making
Lap baler, paper and pulp	Recovery operator, wood pulp
Layerman, paper and pulp	Reelerman, paper making
Liquor maker, paper making	Reelermans assistant, paper making
Loftman, paper making	Rewinderman, paper making
Machineman, paper making and pulp grinding	Rifflerman, paper and pulp making
Maturing plant assistant, paper and pulp	Ripping machinist, paper making
Measurer, wood ends, paper and pulp	Roll grinder operator, paper and pulp
Mule driver, newsprint mill	Rotary boilerman, paper and pulp
Panman, paper making	Scalesman, wood measurer, paper mill
Paper finisher, paper making	Screensman, paper making
Paper glazer, paper making	Shift tester, hardboard making
Paper inspector, paper and pulp	Silicate maker, paper and pulp
Paper making machineman	Size mixer, paper making
Paper mill worker	Slitterman, paper making
Paper sheeter, paper making	Sorter, paper mill
Paper shift tester, paper and pulp	Splicer, hardboard making
Paper shredder, paper and pulp	Tester, paper making
Paper sorter, paper making	Towerman, paper making
Paper stainer, paper making	Vatman, paper making
Paper tester, paper making	Wall and ceiling board factory worker, fibre and wood pulp (so described)
Paper waxer, paper making	Wall and ceiling board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
Particle board maker	Washer, paper making
Plant operator, paper making	Winderman, paper making
Press assistant, hardboard mill	Wood grinder, paper making
	Wood pulp handler, paper making
	Wood pulp operator, paper and pulp
	Wood room operator, paper making

MINOR GROUP 7/8P: TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS**711 TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS**

Catcher, cigarette making	Machinist, tobacco
Cigarette machinist	Snuff maker
Cigar worker	Stripper, tobacco factory
Factory worker, tobacco (so described)	Tobacco factory worker (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8Q: PAPER PRODUCTS, RUBBER, PLASTIC AND PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.****712 RUBBER PRODUCT WORKERS**

Air bag maker, rubber	Roller coverer, rubber
Banbury mixer operator, rubber	Rubber air bag maker
Belting maker, rubber	Rubber curer
Belting maker (so described)	Rubber drawer
Boot machinist, rubber	Rubber factory worker (so described)
Buffing machinist, rubber	Rubber foam machine operator
Builder, rubber tyre making	Rubber goods machinist
Calenderman, rubber	Rubber goods maker
Chalker, rubber and rubber products	Rubber goods skiver
Clicking-press operator, rubber	Rubber goods sticker
Compound worker, rubber	Rubber hose maker
Connector, rubber	Rubber mat maker
Creel operator, rubber works	Rubber miller
Curer, rubber	Rubber millman
Curing pan heaterman, rubber products	Rubber mixer, mill room
Cutter, rubber goods making	Rubber moulder
Dipper, rubber goods making	Rubber polisher
Doubler, rubber	Rubber sporting goods maker
Drawer, rubber	Rubber spreader
Drier, rubber goods	Rubber stereo cutter, blockmaking
Embosser, rubber	Rubber trimmer
Examiner, rubber goods	Rubber water bag maker
Extruder, rubber	Rubber worker (so described)
Factory worker, rubber products making (so described)	Sandshoe maker, rubber
Fitter, tyre tread, rubber works	Skiver, rubber goods
Forcing machine hand, rubber	Solutioner, rubber goods
Grinding paste mill operator, rubber	Splicer, rubber tyre making
Hose maker, rubber	Spreader, rubber
Inspector, rubber products	Sticker, rubber goods
Joiner, rubber goods making	Stripper, rubber products
Lathe operator, rubber	Surgical goods maker, rubber
Machinist, rubber goods	Table hand, rubber goods making
Masticator, rubber	Tread assembler, rubber tyres
Mat maker, rubber	Tread cutter, rubber tyres
Millman, rubber	Tube joiner, rubber products
Motor tyre tube worker	Tyre balancer, rubber products
Moulder, rubber works	Tyre builder, rubber products
Plant operator, synthetic rubber	Tyre groover, rubber works
Plastician, rubber works	Tyre joiner, rubber products
Polisher, rubber	Tyre layer, rubber products
Press operator, rubber goods	Tyre moulder, rubber products
Proofer, rubber	Tyre tread fitter, rubber products
Punching press operator, rubber goods	Vulcanizer, rubber goods
Reclaimer, rubber works	Washing mill operator, rubber
Repairer, rubber goods	Waste grinding mill operator, rubber
Retreader, rubber	Water bag maker, rubber
	Waterproofoer, textile, rubber
	Welded, rubber

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***713 PLASTIC PRODUCT WORKERS**

Assembler, plastic product making	Moulder, plastic product
Bakelite moulder	Nylon moulder
Boat builder, fibre glass	Plastic coater
Boat moulder, fibre glass	Plastic dyer
Buckle maker, plastic	Plastic extruder operator
Buffing machinist, plastic	Plastic fabric examiner
Button grader, plastic	Plastic foam machine operator
Button maker, plastic	Plastic goods maker
Button maker (so described), material not known	Plastic handbag maker
Button sorter, plastic	Plastic lens manufacturer
Canister maker, plastic	Plastic machine operator
Caster, plastic product	Plastic moulder
Colour inspector, plastic	Plastic moulding factory worker
Comb maker, plastic	Plastic press operator
Drilling machinist, plastic	Plastic sealer
Dyer, plastic	Plastic tile moulder
Extruder operator, plastic	Plastic welder
Factory worker, plastic product making (so described)	Polisher, gramophone record
Fibreglass and celcoat sprayer	Polyester laminator
Fibre glass factory hand (so described)	Polyurethane foam machinist
Fibre glass moulder	Pressman, gramophone record
Fibre glass product maker	Press operator, plastic
Fibre glass sprayer	Press operator, record disc maker
Fibre glass worker (so described)	Resin moulder, plastic product
Foam maker, plastic	Scotch tint applicator, windows
Handbag maker, plastic	Sheet trimmer, plastic product
Handbag maker (so described), material not known	Sign cutter, plastic
Hose maker, plastic	Slitter, plastic medical aids making
Impregnating machine operator, plastic	Spreader, vynex machine operator
Injection moulding machine operator, plastic	Stencil cutter, plastic
Inspector, plastic button making	Suitcase maker, vinyl
Laminating machine operator, plastic	Surfboard maker, fibre glass
Laminex maker	Surfboard shaper and designer
Lampshade maker, plastic	Synthetic foam dispensing machine operator, plastic
Lathe operator, plastic	Trapping machine operator, plastic product
Machinist, plastic handbag making	Vinyl suitcase maker
Machinist, polyurethane foam	Weathershield maker, plastic
Moulder, fibre glass	Welder, plastic
	Xylonite maker
	Zip fastener maker, nylon

714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Bark mill worker tannery	Beamsman, tannery
Basil classer	Brusher, tannery
Basil worker	Buffing machinist, tannery
Bate hand, fellmongery	Burrer, fellmongery

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Calibrator, skin	Pelt sorter, tannery
Chalker, leather dressing	Percher, tannery
Chrome tanner	Pickler, fellmongery and tannery
Clipper, tannery	Press machinist, tannery
Colour matcher, tannery	Press operator, tannery
Currier, tannery	Printer, leather
Dampener, leather making	Puller, fellmongery, tannery
Degreaser, leather	Roller, tannery
Dehairer, leather	Salter, tannery
Dollyman, fellmongery	Scourer, fellmongery
Drier, fellmongery and tannery	Scudder, skin
Drum hand, fellmongery and tannery	Setter-out, tannery
Dyer, leather	Shaving machinist, tannery
Embossing machinist, tannery	Shedman, skin and leather drying
Fellmonger	Sheep skin classer
Fleshing machine operator, skin	Sheep skin supervisor
Fluffer, tannery	Skin classer (so described)
Greenhand, tannery	Skin classer, tannery and fellmongery
Handler, tannery	Skin dresser, tannery and fellmongery
Hydro-extractor operator, fellmongery and tannery	Skin dyer, tannery and fellmongery
Ironer, tannery	Skin grader, tannery and fellmongery
Jigger, tannery	Skin hanger, tannery and fellmongery
Leachman, tannery	Skin trimmer, tannery and fellmongery
Leather classer, tannery	Skiving machine operator, tannery
Leather dresser, tannery	Slicker, whitener, tannery
Leather drummer, tannery	Slugging machine operator, tannery
Leather dyer, tannery	Soaker, fellmongery, tannery
Leather enameller	Splitter, tannery
Leather glazer, tannery	Sprayer, tannery
Leather grainer, tannery	Spray painter, tannery
Leather machinist, tannery	Spreader, tannery
Leather measurer, tannery	Staker, tannery
Leather polisher, tannery	Staking machine operator, tannery and fellmongery
Leather printer, tannery	Stoner, tannery
Leather shaver, tannery	Stove hand, tannery
Leather sorter, classer, tannery	Strainer, tannery
Leather stainer, tannery	Striker, tannery
Leather staker, tannery	Stuffer, tannery
Leather stamper, tannery	Table hand, tannery
Leather stretcher, tannery	Tacker-out, tannery
Leather waxer, tannery	Taker-down, fellmongery
Limeman, tannery	Tanner
Liquorman, tannery	Tannery hand
Liquor runner, tannery	Tannery machinist
Loftman, tannery	Tannery worker
Nailer, tannery	Tanning machinist
Oiler, leather dressing	Tan pit worker
Paddle-hand, fellmongery and tannery	Tier-in, tannery
Pelt classer, tannery	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Toggler, tannery
 Turner, tannery
 Unhairer, skin
 Vatman, fellmongery and tannery

Washing machine operator, skin
 Wheeler, fellmongery
 Wool puller, fellmongery

715 PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTERS AND DEVELOPERS

Colourer, photography
 Darkroom assistant, photography
 Darkroom printer, photography
 Darkroom technician, photography
 Densitometrist, photo developing
 Film checker, photo processing
 Film cutter, joiner
 Film examiner
 Film lighter, film printing
 Film mounter
 Film printer
 Film processor
 Finisher, photography
 Laboratory technician, photo processing
 Microfilm processor

Photo colourist
 Photo developer
 Photo enlarger
 Photographic air survey printer
 Photographic assistant (so described)
 Photographic mounter
 Photographic processor, not printing industry
 Photographic retoucher, not printing industry
 Photography assistant (so described)
 Printer, film
 Slide maker, photography
 Technician, film printing
 Toner, photography
 Toucher-up, photography

716 STONE CUTTERS AND CARVERS

Cutter, stone
 Diamond saw machinist, store
 Granite polisher
 Grave stone cutter
 Lathe polisher, stone
 Machinist, stone
 Marble carver
 Marble cutter
 Marble machinist
 Marble mason
 Marble polisher
 Monumental stone carver
 Monumental stone cutter
 Monumental stone engraver
 Monumental stone mason

Monumental stone turner
 Polisher, stone
 Sawyer, slate
 Stone carver
 Stone cutter
 Stone dresser
 Stone engraver, not printing
 Stone machinist
 Stoneman, stone dressing
 Stone polisher, masonry
 Stone sawyer
 Stone trimmer
 Stone turner
 Surfacers, stone dressing
 Tombstone maker

717 PAPER PRODUCT MAKERS

Bender operator, carton making
 Box form machineman, paper tissue making
 Box maker, cardboard
 Cardboard box maker
 Cardboard carton cutter

Cardboard carton maker
 Carton form setter, cardboard
 Carton knife setter, cardboard
 Carton machinist, cardboard
 Carton maker, cardboard
 Container maker, paper product

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***717 PAPER PRODUCT MAKERS—continued**

Cutter, paper product making	Paster, cardboard box and stationery making
Envelope assistant, paper	Pattern cutter, paper
Envelope maker, paper	Patternmaker, paper
Folder, stationery making	Plant operator, carton making
Form setter, carton making	Pouch former, paper product
Gluer, stationery making	Press operator, paper product
Guillotine cutter, paper product making	Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
Lidder, cardboard box making	Slotter, paper and cardboard product making
Machinist, paper cup maker	Stationery maker
Machinist, paper goods, stationery making	Stayer, cardboard box making
Paper bag machinist	Stitcher, paper and paper products
Paper converter, paper product	Stitching machinist, cardboard product making
Paper cup maker	Table hand, paper product making
Paper pattern folder	Tailer-out, cardboard box making
Paper product factory worker (so described)	Tube inspector, paper product
Paper product stamper	
Paper tube maker, paper product making	

718 CONCRETE AND CAST STONE PRODUCT MAKERS

Brickmaker, cement	Pipe rounder, concrete
Cement-liner operator, pipe	Pipe spinner, cement
Cement product moulder	Pipe stripper, cement
Concrete pipe maker	Plant operator, concrete block making
Concrete product maker	Pre-cast concrete product maker
Concrete sawyer, concrete product	Producer, imitation stones, building
Materials tester, concrete product	Reo maker, concrete pipe
Mould assembler, concrete product	Rounder, concrete pipe
Moulder, cement product making	Stripper and assembler, concrete pipe
Moulder, concrete pipe	Tile maker, cement
Pipe liner, cement	Tile maker, roofing (so described)
Pipe moulder, concrete	

719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Abrasive paper maker	Bamboo furniture maker
Accordion maker	Basket maker, cane
Action and keys maker, piano, organ	Basketware factory worker (so described)
Action assembler, piano, organ	Basket weaver
Angling material maker	Bass broom drawer
Artificial flower maker	Bass pan worker, brush
Asbestos cement moulder	Bowyer, archery equipment
Asbestos product maker	Brake lining maker
Asbestos worker, fibro-cement making	Broom maker
Assembler, sun glasses	Brush borer
Autoclave attendant, fibro making	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Brush finisher	Fibrolite pipe examiner, making
Brushmaker	Fibrolite worker
Brushmaking machinist	Fibro maker (so described)
Building board maker, fibro-cement	Film maker, photographic
Building board maker, not fibre, wood or fibrous plaster (so described)	Film spooler, photographic
Building board maker, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster	Fishing tackle maker
Candle cutter	Fitter, musical instrument
Candle maker	Fly finisher, piano
Candle moulder	Forming table operator, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
Cane weaver	Fountain pen repairer
Cassette cartridge maker	Furnace charger, slag wool making
Caster, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster	Furniture maker, wicker
Caster, plaster, not pottery or building material	Game and toy maker
Catgut maker	Glass paper gluer
Chair maker, wickerware	Golf stick maker
Coating hand, film making	Guillotine cutter, match
Composition mixer, match making	Guillotine operator, fibro-cement making
Cork compressor, gasket making	Gut factory worker
Cork cutter	Gut splitter, gut making
Cork machinist	Gyprock hand, making
Cork notcher	Hackler, broom making
Cork rounder	Hair frame maker, wig
Craft maker	Hair mixer, brush
Cray fish pot maker	Hair pan worker, brush
Dipper, match making	Hand cutter, cork gasket making
Doll maker	Handicapped workshop employee
Driller, asbestos product	Jet operator, steam slag wool making
Emery cloth maker	Jewellery case maker
Emulsion melter, film making	Lawn bowl tester, making
Emulsion washer, film making	Leather cloth factory worker (so described)
Estimator, asbestos cement product making	Limbless association workshop employee (so described)
Examiner and packer, film making	Linoleum maker
Factory worker, basketware (so described)	Lure assembler (so described)
Factory worker, linoleum making (so described)	Machinist, brush making
Factory worker, match making (so described)	Machinist, surgical suture
Factory worker, wickerware (so described)	Malthoid maker
Feather duster maker	Match machinist
Feeder, millet broom	Match maker
Fibre suitcase maker	Miller, linoleum making
Fibre trunk maker	Millet broom cutter-off
Fibro-cement board maker	Millet broom sieve
Fibro-cement worker	Millet broom sorter
	Modeller, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
	Modeller, plaster, not pottery or building material
	Model maker, architects

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Mop maker	Press operator, fibre travelling case maker
Moulder, asbestos cement	Press room worker, candle factory
Moulder, fibro-cement product making	Process worker, optical
Moulder, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster	Production console monitor, film making
Moulder, plaster, not pottery or building material	Product tester, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
Musical instrument case maker	Punnet maker, cane
Musical instrument factory worker (so described)	Quality control inspector, film making
Musical instrument maker (so described)	Racquet stringer
Musical instrument repairer (so described)	Raffia worker
Oilcloth maker	Repairer, musical instruments
Optical frame maker	Roller maker, composition, printing
Organ builder	Rubber stamp maker
Organ tuner	Sandpaper maker
Organ voicer	S.C.U.B.A. repair workshop employee
Pad maker, slag wool	Seagrass worker
Paint brush maker	Sensitizer, photographic film
Painter, machine feeder, match making	Sewer, broom and brushmaking
Paint roller maker (so described)	Shell ornament maker (so described)
Paper tape coater	Sheltered workshop employee
Pencil maker	Ski repairer
Photo framer (so described)	Soft toy contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Photographic film maker	Sorter, brush and broom making
Photographic goods factory worker (so described)	Sound board maker, piano
Photographic sensitized paper maker	Spectacle frame maker
Piano maker	Spinner, tennis string gut
Piano mechanic	Sporting equipment maker, n.e.c.
Piano reconditioner	Stringer, musical instrument
Piano repairer	Suitcase maker (so described), material not known
Piano tuner	Surgical dressing maker
Picture framer (so described)	Surgical goods maker, n.e.c.
Pipe maker, organ	Tennis string maker, gut
Plasterboard maker, not fibrous plaster	Tortiose shell worker
Plasterboard moulder, not fibrous plaster	Toy maker, n.e.c.
Plaster modeller, not pottery or building material	Trackman, photographic film making
Plaster modeller, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster	Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
Plaster moulder, not pottery or building material	Troweller, linoleum making
Plastic flower wirer	Tuner, musical instrument
Press driver, insulation making	Violin maker
	Wax figure maker
	Wax model maker
	Weaver, cane
	Weldotron operator, games making
	Wicker frame maker

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued**

Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued

719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Wicker furniture maker	Wig maker
Wickerware factor worker (so described)	Wool skin product maker
Wick winder, candle	X-ray film examiner, making

MINOR GROUP 7/8R: PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS**720 PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS**

Argon gas filler	Corker
Assembler, packing	Corset marker
Assembly worker, garden seed packing	Cotton grader, not farm
Automatic filler operator, brewery	Counter, paper making
Bag classer, flourmill	Crater, packing
Bag cleaner, packing	Crimper hand, milk packing
Bagger	Crockery packer
Bag grader, packing	Cry-o-vac machine operator, poultry processing
Bag tier	Cylinder tester, brewery
Biscuit wrapper	Drum washer, packing
Bottle checker, milk bottling	Egg candler
Bottle examiner, brewery	Egg grader, not farm
Bottle filler	Egg packer, not farm
Bottle sealer, packing	Egg tester
Bottle sorter, dealing	Filler, gas cylinder
Bottle washer	Filler, packer
Boxer, packer	Filling machine operator, packing
Box sealer	Finisher, packing, pharmaceutical product
Box strapper	Flour packer
Brander, packing	Heat sealer, packing
Bread checker	Jogger, paper packing
Bridgeman, brewery	Labeller
Bundler, packing	Labelling machine operator
Butter packer	Lime kiln bagger
Capper, bottle and jar	Line attendant, finishing, pharmaceutical products
Capper, meat preserving	Liquid petroleum gas filler
Capsuler, brewery	Machine bag filler
Case liner, packer	Maker up, packing
Cask sighter, brewery	Marker, prices
Cask washer, brewery	Marker, warehouse
Checker, finisher, pharmaceutical products	Match packer
Checker, packing	Meat packer
Cigarette packer	Milk bottle washer
Cigar packer	Order assembler, packing
Classer, dried fruit packing	Packager
Closer, packaging	Packaging assistant
Coil tyer, iron and steel	Packer
Collar stamper, shirt making	
Console operator, newspaper despatch	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers n.e.c.—continued****720 PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS—continued**

Packerman, flour mill	Sorter, fruit packing, not farm
Paint can filler operator	Sorter, rag dealing
Paper counter, paper making	Stacker, iron and steel
Paper wrapper, paper making	Stamp boy, meat works
Parceller	Stamper, iron and steel
Peanut grader, not farm	Steel bander, iron and steel
Peanut sorter, not farm	Steel bundler, iron and steel
Petroleum gas cylinder filler	Stenciller, packing
Piler, tin plate, iron and steel	Stereo cutter, labeller
Potato grader and packer, not farm	Sticker, labeller
Prepack operator, meat	Suture packer
Presshand, skin packing	Tagger, labeller
Prewritegher, packing	Tapper, canning and preserving
Process worker, egg board (so described)	Tarper, packer
Process worker, seed merchant (so described)	Tea machinist, packing
Publishing hand, newspaper	Tea packer
Racker, brewery	Ticketer, packing
Ream wrapper, paper making	Tin foiler, packing
Roper, packing, iron and steel	Tin sealer
Sack washer, packing	Tobacco grader, not farm
Sealer, packing	Tobacco packer
Seed cleaner, seed merchant	Topper, bottles
Seed cleaning machinist, dealing	Washing machine operator, bottle
Seed grader, seed merchant	Wheat grader, silo
Seed machinist, dealing	Wire bundler
Shed hand, fruit packing, not farm	Wirer, packing
Sighter, bottle merchant	Wool dumper, not farm
Soap wrapper	Wool presser, not farm
Sorter, bag merchant	Wrapper
Sorter, bottle dealing	Wrapping machine operator
	Yard foreman, bottle dealing
	Zinc strapper, zinc works

MINOR GROUP 7/8S: STATIONARY ENGINE, EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS**721 STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVERS**

Air compressor driver	Dust conditioner operator, electricity production
Air conditioning attendant, not mechanic	Dust extraction attendant, mining
Assistant water tender, sugar mill	Dynamo attendant
Attendant, stationary engine	Electric motor attendant
Auxiliary engine driver, power house	Electric motor driver
Booster driver, gas distribution	Engine driver fireman
Circulator, copper refinery	Engine driver, mining (so described)
Compressor operator	Engine driver, stationary
Concrete pump operator	Engineman, stationary
Diesel stationary engine driver	Engine room attendant, not ship
Donkeyman, not ship	Exhauster driver, coke oven
Driver, stationary engine	Exhauster man, gas works

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued****721 STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVERS—continued**

Fan attendant, coal mine
 Generator hand, electricity production
 Hydro-plant attendant
 Motorman, oil drilling
 Powerhouse auxiliary engine attendant
 Power plant operator, electricity
 generation, stationary engine driver
 Pump attendant
 Pump chamber attendant
 Pump fillerman
 Pump hand

Pumpman
 Pump operator, concrete
 Refrigeration plant attendant
 Scrubber system attendant, ventilation
 Shift operator, electricity generation,
 stationary engine driver
 Stationary engine driver
 Turbine attendant
 Tuyere operator, mining
 Ventilating fan attendant
 Water tender, sugar mill

722 BOILER FIREMEN

Attendant, boiler
 Boiler assistant
 Boiler attendant
 Boiler fireman
 Boiler house attendant

Boilerman
 Fireman, boiler
 Furnace operator, steam
 Heating service attendant, boiler

723 CRANE AND HOIST OPERATORS

Air winch driver
 Bridge operator
 Cableway operator
 Capstan operator, iron and steel
 Chair lift operator
 Cradleman
 Crane attendant
 Crane attendants assistant
 Crane chaser
 Crane driver
 Crane drivers assistant
 Crane jumper
 Craneman
 Derrickman, construction
 Dogger, metal furnace
 Dogman
 Driver, crane
 Flying fox operator
 Gantry hand

Girlinger operator
 Haulage winding driver
 Hoist cable winder
 Hoist driver
 Hookman, crane follower
 Magnetman, steel works
 Mobile crane driver
 Ore bridge driver, iron and steel
 Ski lift operator
 Slingsman
 Stockbridge driver
 Telpher driver
 Transfer crane driver
 Traverser driver
 Winch driver
 Winch hand
 Winchman
 Winder driver
 Winding engine driver

724 RIGGERS AND CABLE SPLICERS

Aircraft rigger
 Block and tackle man
 Rigger
 Rigger and splicer
 Riggers assistant

Splicer, cordage and wire rope
 Steel rope splicer
 Tackle hand, rigger
 Tackelman, iron and steel

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued***725 OPERATORS OF EARTH MOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY**

Air track driller, construction	Line marking machine operator, roadway
Allocator, ready mix concrete manufacturing	Machine operator, construction machinery
Asphalt layer operator	Machine operator, earth moving
Attendant, premix concrete plant	Machine operator, road maintenance
Auger operator, construction	Matisa operator, railway
Back actor operator	Mechanical shovel operator
Back hoe operator	Miner, construction (so described)
Bankman, dredging	Miner, tunnel construction
Batcher, ready mixed concrete	Navy operator
Blawknex operator	Pay loader operator, construction
Boring machine operator, construction	Pile driver
Bucket loader operator, construction	Plant operator, construction
Bulldozer driver, construction	Plant operator, earth moving
Compressed air driller, construction	Plant operator, open cut mining (so described)
Concrete mixer-operator	Plant operator, road maintenance
Construction miner (so described)	Pole erecting equipment operator
Construction plant operator	Power grader driver
Contractor, earth moving (so described), Status 2, 1	Pug mill operator, bituminous concrete
Diamond driller, construction	Ready mixed concrete plant operator
Diamond drillers assistant, construction	Road and drainage contractor (so described), Status 2, 1
Digger operator, road construction	Road line marking machine operator
Ditch bunker operator, brown coal	Rock driller, construction (so described)
Ditcher machiner operator	Rock drillman, construction (so described)
Dragline operator	Rock miner (so described)
Dredge banksman	Roller driver, construction
Dredge operator	Scoopman, construction
Driller, construction	Scraper operator, construction
Drillers helper, construction	Sewer miner (so described)
Drilling machinist, construction	Shovel driver
Driver, earth moving and construction equipment	Sleeper changing machine operator, rail per way
Dumper driver	Sleeper spacing machine operator, rail per way
Dump truck driver	Snow plough driver
Earth boring machine operator	Spike driving machine operator, rail per way
Earth moving contractor (so described), Status 2, 1	Spreader belt attendant, construction
Earth moving plant operator	Spreader operator, construction
Electric shovel driver, not mine	Stabilizer operator, construction
Euclid driver	Steam hammer driver, construction
Excavator operator	Steam roller driver
Front-end loader driver	Suction operator, dredge
Grab driver	Tamping machine operator, rail per way
Grader driver	Tar sprayer operator
Haulpac driver	
Hopper plant operator, concrete	
Hotmix operator, construction	
Jackhammer man, construction	
Jack pick operator, construction	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued****725 OPERATORS OF EARTH MOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY—continued**

Tournapull driver
Trench digger, machine

Vibrator operator, concrete

726 MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

Ash conveyor attendant, electricity production
Ash plant attendant, power station
Ash trimmer, power station
Assistant terminal operator, sugar wharf
Belt attendant, material handling
Bucket loader operator, not construction
Buggy operator, soaking pit, iron and steel
Car driver, material handling, steel works
Cargo loader, not waterside worker
Charger car driver, coke works
Coal conveyor attendant, electricity production
Coal plant attendant, electricity production
Coke car hand, coke oven
Coke car operator
Coke wharf hand, coke oven
Conveyor belt attendant
Conveyor operator
Driver, material handling equipment, not construction
Elevator assistant, grain elevators board
Endless belt driver, material handling
Fork-lift driver

Fuel house attendant, iron and steel
Fuelman, electricity production
Lister driver
Loader driver, not construction
Mechanical harvest operator, salt
Mechanical loader operator, not construction
Nipper, material handling (so described)
Plant attendant, salt gathering
Plant operator, coal handling, not mining
Reefer attendant, container terminal
Ropeway driver, cement production
Salt gatherer (so described)
Scale car operator, iron and steel
Scrap bale operator, iron and steel
Screen attendant, cement
Separator man, cement making
Straddle truck driver, material handling
Tarmac driver, airline company
Tippler operator, coal loading
Tow motor driver, material handling
Tractor driver, not farm
Trimmer, ash, power station
Trolley car operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
Tug driver, airline company

727 OILERS AND GREASERS, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES, EXCLUDING SHIPS

Bed greaser, steel works
Engine greaser, not marine
Greaser, oiler, other than ship
Lube attendant

Lubritorium operator
Oiler and greaser, motor vehicle
Oiler, other than ship
Roll greaser, iron and steel works

MINOR GROUP 7/8T: STOREMEN AND FREIGHT HANDLERS**728 WATERSIDE WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Dockman, wharf labourer
Foreman, loading and discharging vessels
Gearman, waterside worker
Hatchman
Labourer, wharf

Longshoreman, waterside worker
Stevedore
Waterside worker
Wharfinger
Wharf labourer

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8T: Storemen and Freight Handlers—continued***729 STOREMEN, INCLUDING STOREMEN AND PACKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Aerodrome attendant, fuel	Petrol depot attendant
Aircraft refueller	Product specialist, storeman, spare parts
Assistant storeman	Refueller, aircraft
Assistant warehouseman	Show floorman, wool broking
Attendant, petrol depot	Siloman, storeman
Bale checker, paper and pulp	Spare parts storeman
Bin attendant, not mining or construction	Stacker, groceries
Bin attendant, ore handling, iron and steel	Stacker, supermarket
Bond storeman	Stack hand, retail trade
Cellarman, hotel and restaurant	Stock assistant, retail trade
Classifier, wheat board	Stock counter, retail trade
Cylinder control officer	Stock gauger, oil company
Despatch foreman, goods	Stockhand, warehouse
Despatch hand, goods (so described)	Stock keeper, storeman
Foreman, grain handling	Stockman, warehouse
Grain grader, silo	Storekeeper, storeman
Hopper attendant, ore handling, iron and steel	Storekeeper, warehouse
Hopperman	Storeman
Magazine keeper, storeman	Storeman and packer (so described)
Night filler, store	Storeman-clerk
Night shelf filler, female	Storemans assistant
Oil depot attendant	Stores assistant
Oil gauger	Warehouse assistant
Packer and storeman (so described)	Warehouse employee
	Warehouseman

730 FREIGHT HANDLERS, N.E.C.

Aircraft loader	Goods trans-shipper
Baggage master, not ship	House remover, Status 1
Bottle and general dealer, Status 1	Loader-checker, transport
Bottle collector, gatherer, Status 1	Loader, goods
Bread loader	Lorry drivers assistant
Carriers assistant	Luggage or goods porter, railway
Carters assistant	Luggage porter, licensed, railway
Cold storage hand	Luggage porter, licensed, wharf
Collector dealing, Status 1	Lumper, goods
Delivery boy, milk	Meat loader
Depot attendant, road transport	Milk platform hand
Drivers assistant	Offsider on truck
Drivers jockey	Outrider, carrier
Drivers offsider, truck	Parcels attendant, railway
Freight foreman, transport company	Platform attendant, milk depot
Freight forwarder, customs agent	Porter, airline
Furniture removal estimator	Porter, goods
Furniture removalist (so described), Status 1	Porter, luggage, railway
Goods porter	Rag collector, Status 1
Goods shed hand, railway	Railway porter, luggage
Goods sorter, railway	Refrigeration hand
	Removalists assistant

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8T: Storemen and Freight Handlers—continued****730 FREIGHT HANDLERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Removalists offsider
 Salvage collector, Status 2, 1
 Scrap metal merchant, Status 2, 1
 Shedhand, goods, railway
 Shedman, goods, railway
 Stacker, freight handling
 Stower, goods, railway
 Trans-shipping assistant, goods yard

Trans-shipping spotter, freight
 Truck drivers assistant
 Trucker, railway
 Truck jockey, carrying
 Vanman, railway
 Van stower, railway
 Waste paper collector, Status 1

MINOR GROUP 7/8U: LABOURERS, N.E.C.**731 RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY REPAIRMEN, FETTLERS, N.E.C.**

Chargeman, rail per way
 Fettler, railway
 Ganger, railway or tramway
 Labourer, rail per way
 Labourer, tram per way
 Lengthsman, railway
 Line repairer, railway
 Maintenance man, rail and tram per way
 Nipper, rail per way
 Packer, per way, railway
 Patrolman, railway

Platelay, railway, tramway, construction
 Points cleaner, railway
 Poison plant operator, railway
 Rail adjuster, per way
 Railway sectionman
 Repairer, rail per way
 Road foreman, rail per way
 Sectionman, railway
 Sleeper layer
 Track maintenance officer, railway
 Tram lineman, sugar mill

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED) INDEX ENTRIES FOR OCCUPATION CODES 732-743 GO TO 732 TO BE ALLOCATED TO INDIVIDUAL CODES BY COMPUTER ON THE BASIS OF INDUSTRY—SEE BELOW

732 TEXTILES, CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR (INDUSTRY CODES 2300-2460 INCLUDING 4846)

Labourer, boot and shoe making
 Labourer, clothing making
 Labourer, rope making

Labourer, textile making
 Machinery cleaner, textile

733 METALS, METAL PRODUCTS, TRANSPORT AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES (INDUSTRY CODES 1112, 2000, 2900-3369 INCLUDING 3484, 4865 EXCLUDING 3340-3343)

Boiler chipper, metal making
 Boiler cleaner, metal making
 Boiler scaler, metal making
 Furnace demolisher, metal making
 Labourer, engineering and electrical goods making
 Labourer, foundry
 Labourer, furnace, metal making
 Labourer, iron works
 Labourer, steel works
 Loader, annealing furnace
 Mould cleaner, open hearth, iron and steel

Sand controller, foundry
 Sand miller, foundry
 Sand tester, foundry
 Scrap breaker, iron and steel
 Scrap metal sorter, foundry
 Scuffer, yard, iron and steel
 Skuller, iron and steel
 Slag breaker, foundry
 Swarf attendant, metal product
 Tube blower, boiler, metal making
 Tyre fitter, motor vehicle making
 Washer-out, boiler, metal making
 Yardman, cleaner, wire works

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***734 WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS, FURNITURE (EXCEPT SHEET METAL) AND MATTRESSES (INDUSTRY CODES 2500–2542)**

Labourer, sawmill

Labourer, wood products

735 FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO (INDUSTRY CODES 2100–2190)

Labourer, food and drink making

Labourer, tobacco factory

Labourer, food preserving

Oven cleaner, biscuit factory

736 GLASS, CLAY AND OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS (INDUSTRY CODES 2800–2884)

Coal wheeler, brick works

Yardman, brick works

Labourer, brick works

Yardman, glass works

Labourer, glass and ceramic making

Yardman, pottery

Pitman, glass works

737 CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS (INDUSTRY CODES 2700–2780)

Bag dumper, soap making

Labourer, chemical making

738 OTHER MANUFACTURING (INDUSTRY CODES 2600–2645, 3400–3487 INCLUDING 2460, 3340–3343, 9361 EXCLUDING 3484)

Labourer, paper product

Yardman, fellmongery

Labourer, rubber product

739 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION (INDUSTRY CODES 5000–5526, 5600)

Aircraft cleaner

Lifter, railway workshop

Beaching crew attendant, flying boat service

Lineman, ferry service

Carriage cleaner, railway, tramway

Mooring attendant, harbour

Cleaner, carriage, railway, tramway

Motor detailer, car parking

Cleaner, railway engine

Omnibus cleaner

Coaler, railway

Pitman, tramway

Conduit worker, Post and Telecom (so described)

Railway coaler

Degreasing operator, bus transport

Sheetman, wool store

Engine cleaner, railway

Slip hand, wharf

Fuelman, railway

Tram cleaner

Jetty attendant, harbour

Washer, railway, tramway vehicle

Labourer, air, rail, tram operation

Washout man, railway engine

Labourer, wool store

Wharf attendant, harbour

Wharf hand, ferry service

740 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (INDUSTRY CODES 4000–4249)

Asphalter (so described)

Binman, construction

Asphalt worker, construction

Bitumen sprayer, construction

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****740 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (INDUSTRY CODES 4000–4249)—continued**

Bitumen worker, construction	Main roads worker (so described)
Builders labourer (so described)	Municipal employee (so described), male
Chainman, surveyors	Municipal hand (so described), male
Construction worker, building	Municipal worker (so described), male
Council employee (so described)	Patrolman, road maintenance
Council hand (so described)	Pitcher setters assistant, construction
Council worker (so described)	Road construction worker (so described)
Desilting specialist, tank and dam	Roadmaker, construction (so described)
Emulsion sprayer, construction	Scabbler, construction
Flame thrower, construction	Sewerage construction worker (so described)
Grouting assistant, construction	Survey hand, construction
Kettleman, tar	Surveyors assistant, construction
Labourer, bridge construction	Tar worker, construction
Labourer, building and construction	Tipman, construction
Labourer, concrete, building and construction	Trench labourer, construction
Labourer, fence construction, not farm	Yardman, concrete mixing
Labourer, road construction	
Labourer, surveyors	
Lamp lighter, road construction	
Leadsman, hydrographic surveying	

741 ELECTRICITY, GAS, PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION; WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE OPERATIONS (INDUSTRY CODES 3500–3702 INCLUDING 8495)

Attendant, sewerage filtration plant	Refuse collector
Bore caretaker, water	Retort chipper, gas making
Channel attendant, irrigation	Retort scurfer, gas making
Channelman, irrigation	Sampler, coal, electricity production
Chlorine operator, water supply	Sanitary man
Cleaner, engine, electricity generation	Sanitary pan steamer
Dump attendant, rubbish	Scavenger, L.G.
Filter attendant, water supply	Scurfer, gas making
Filtration plant operator, sewerage	Sewerage attendant
Foreman, water supply	Sewerage station attendant
Furnace operator, refuse	Slurry filler, sewerage
Garbage collector	Smoke tester, sewer construction
Garbageman	Street sweeper, not vehicle
Garbologist, Status 1	Tipman, rubbish dump
Incinerator worker	Turncock, water supply
Irrigator	Turnkey, water supply
Labourer, electric power works	Valve controller, water supply
Labourer, gas works	Water bailiff
Labourer, water works	Water conservation and supply ranger
Meter exchanger, water supply	Water service operator
Night soil collector	Water treatment operator
Plant operator, sewerage	Weir attendant
Plant operator, water supply	Weir keeper
Pole gang employee, electricity supply	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****742 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (INDUSTRY CODES 4500–4897 INCLUDING 6390 EXCLUDING 4846, 4865)**

Attendant, market, L.G.	Inspector, car wash, sales
Auto steam cleaner, sales	Labourer, retail trade
Caravan detailer, sales	Labourer, wholesale trade
Car cleaner, sales	Marine yard hand (so described)
Car detailer, sales	Market attendant, L.G.
Car polisher, sales	Marquee erector
Car washer, polisher, sales	Saleyard attendant
Cleaner, motor parts, sales	Steam cleaner, vehicle, sales
Cleaner, vehicle, sales	Tyre fitter, tyre service

743 OTHER LABOURERS, N.E.C. (INDUSTRY CODES 6000–6389, 7000–7120, 7200, 8000–8494, 9000–9400, 9900 EXCLUDING 9361)

Bar useful, hotel	Hotel assistant (so described), male
Camp attendant	Hotel employee (so described), male
Cemetery worker	Hotel general (so described), male
Chainman, aerial mapping	Hotel handyman
General, hotel, male	Useful, hotel, male
Grave digger	Yardman, hotel
Handyman, hospital	

MINOR GROUP 7/8V: APPRENTICES, FACTORY WORKERS, FOREMEN, MACHINISTS, (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**744 APPRENTICES (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Apprentice (so described), without occupation stated. The number allocated to this code can be cross-classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

The following table is used in the index to code occupation on the basis of industry when the only description given is either factory worker, factory hand, mill hand, process worker or refinery hand (so described) and it does not appear elsewhere in the index. In practice, all entries go to code 745 to be distributed by computer on the basis of industry to the individual occupation codes shown in the table. At previous censuses, these entries were allocated to the individual occupation codes shown in the table without the above code appearing in the classification.

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Manufacturing:		
Manufacturing undefined	2000	661
Food, beverages and tobacco undefined	2100	704
Meat products undefined	2110	704
Meat (except smallgoods or poultry)	2115	704
Poultry	2116	707
Bacon, ham and smallgoods n.e.c.	2117	704
Milk products	2120–2125	705
Fruit and vegetable products	2130–2132	704
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c.	2140	707

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8V: Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described), n.e.c.—continued****745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued**

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Manufacturing—continued		
Flour mill and cereal food products undefined	2150	707
Flour mill products	2151	699
Starch, gluten and starch sugars	2152	708
Cereal foods and baking mixes	2153	707
Bread, cakes and biscuits	2160–2163	700
Other food products undefined and raw sugar	2170–2171	709
Confectionery and cocoa products	2173	701
Processed seafoods	2174	704
Food products, n.e.c.	2175–2176	707
Beverages and malt undefined	2180	708
Soft drinks, cordials and syrups	2185	706
Beer, malt and wines	2186–2188	702
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c.	2189	708
Tobacco products	2190	711
Textiles undefined	2300	605
Textiles fibres, yarns and woven fabrics undefined	2340	605
Cotton ginning, wool scouring and top making	2341–2342	605
Man-made fibres and yarns	2343	708
Fabric making	2344–2348	605
Textile finishing	2349	605
Household textiles	2350	614
Other textile products undefined	2351	605
Textile floor coverings	2352	605
Felt and felt products	2353	605
Canvas and associated products, n.e.c.	2354	614
Rope, cordage and twine	2355	605
Textile products, n.e.c.	2356	614
Clothing and footwear undefined	2400	614
Knitted goods	2440–2443	605
Clothing	2450–2456	614
Footwear	2460	617
Wood, wood products and furniture undefined	2500–2530	672
Sawmilling, timber dressing and plywood	2531–2533	671
Joinery and wood products, except furniture	2534–2538	672
Furniture and mattresses undefined	2540	672
Furniture (except sheet metal)	2541	672
Mattresses (except rubber)	2542	614
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing undefined	2600	692
Paper and paper products undefined	2630	717
Pulp, paper and paperboard	2631	710
Paper products	2632–2635	717
Printing and publishing	2640–2645	692
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700–2780	708
Non-metallic mineral products undefined	2800	696
Glass and glass products	2850	697
Clay and ceramic products	2860–2864	696
Cement and concrete products undefined	2870	718
Cement	2871	708
Concrete and concrete products	2872–2874	718
Other non-metallic mineral products, plaster products and expanded minerals	2880, 2881	719
Stone products	2882	716
Glass wool and mineral wool products	2883	719
Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c.	2884	719
Basic metal products undefined	2900, 2940	661
Iron-ore pelletizing	1112	414

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8V: Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described), n.e.c.—continued****745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued**

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
<i>Manufacturing—continued</i>		
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., basic metal products	2941–2963	661
Fabricated metal products	3100–3168	661
Transport equipment	3200–3245	661
Other machinery and equipment undefined	3300	661
Photographic equipment, electrical and industrial machinery and equipment	3340–3369	661
Miscellaneous manufacturing undefined	3400	719
Leather and leather products undefined	3450	618
Leather tanning and fur dressing	3451	714
Leather and leather substitute goods, n.e.c.	3452	618
Rubber products, n.e.c.	3460–3462	712
Plastic and related products	3470–3472	713
Hard surface floor coverings	3473	719
Plastic products, n.e.c.	3474	713
Other manufacturing industries undefined	3480	719
Ophthalmic articles	3481	719
Jewellery and silverware	3482	631
Brooms and brushes	3483	719
Signs and advertising displays	3484	661
Sporting, writing and marking equipment manufacturing n.e.c.	3485–3487	719
Smash repairers	4865	661
Photography services, n.e.c.	9361	719

746 FOREMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Foreman (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process. The number allocated to this code can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

747 MACHINISTS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Machinist (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process. The number allocated to this code can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

MAJOR GROUP 9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 9A: FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE AND OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS****800 FIRE BRIGADE AND FIRE PREVENTION WORKERS**

Airport firemen	Fireman, fire brigade
Fire appliance maintainer, not fitter	Fire patrolman
Fire brigade officer	Fire protection officer, not forestry
Fire brigade station officer	Station officer, fire brigade
Fire fighter, not forest	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9A: Fire Brigade, Police and Other Protective Service Workers—continued****801 POLICEMEN**

Constable, police
 Detective, police
 Inspector, police
 Officer, police
 Police cadet ✓
 Police constable
 Police detective
 Police inspector

Policeman
 Police officer
 Police sergeant
 Police superintendent
 Police tracker
 Policewoman
 Senior constable, police

802 OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS

Attendant, industrial school
 Attendant, law court
 Attendant, reformatory
 Bailiff, law court
 Control operator, security
 Control room operator, burglary protection
 Corrective service officer
 Court attendant
 Court crier
 C.R.T. operator, TAA (cathode ray tube)
 Custodial officer, prison
 Detective, private
 Escort, protective
 Factory gatekeeper
 Gaoler
 Gaol warder
 Gatekeeper, factory
 Gatekeeper, hospital
 Gatekeeper, tick control
 Guard, security
 Industrial school attendant
 Judges tipstaff
 Law court attendant
 Marine search and rescue co-ordinator
 Matron, police
 Mine caretaker
 Narcotics agent
 Night patrolman

Night watchman
 Overseer, gaol
 Patrol officer, watchman
 Pay escort
 Payroll courier
 Payroll guard
 Penal officer
 Plant protection officer, factory
 Police matron
 Postal detective
 Prison officer
 Private detective
 Private enquiry agent
 Process server
 Railway detective
 Reformatory attendant
 Security consultant, patrol service
 Security guard
 Security matron, retail store
 Security officer
 Sheriff's officer
 Ship keeper
 Store detective
 Tipstaff, judges
 Traffic officer, L.G., Vic.
 Vigilance officer
 Warder, gaol
 Wardress, gaol
 Watchman

MINOR GROUP 9B: HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS**803 BOARDING AND APARTMENT HOUSEKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS 2**

Apartment housekeeper, Status 2
 Boarding housekeeper, Status 2
 Caravan park operator, Status 2

Landlady, Status 2
 Landlord, Status 2
 Residential housekeeper, Status 2

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9B: Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers—continued****804 HOUSEKEEPERS, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, ETC. (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)**

Butler	Housekeeper, school
Housekeeper, hotel, hospital	Linen keeper
Housekeeper, pharmaceutical laboratory	Matron, hostel, not medical or police
	Matron, not medical or police

805 COOKS, CHEFS

Chef	Cook, n.e.c.
Chicken, cook	Cook, private domestic service
Cook, hospital	Research and development chef
Cook, hotel, restaurant	

806 MAIDS, HOTEL, HOSPITAL, INCLUDING CABIN STEWARDS (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)

Barracks attendant, railway	Hotel worker (so described), female
Cabin steward	Housemaid, boarding house, not private household
Chambermaid, hotel, hospital	Housemaid, hotel, hospital
Cottage mother, railway	Houseman, hotel, college
Domestic, hospital	Maid, hotel, hospital
Domestic science maid, education	Maid, not private household
Domestic worker, hotel	Quarters attendant, railway
Hospital domestic	Rest house attendant, railway
Hotel assistant (so described), female	Steward, cabin
Hotel employee, room service, female	Ward assistant, female, hospital
Hotel employee (so described), female	Wardsmaid, not wardsman, hospital
Hotel general (so described), female	

807 CATERING AND KITCHEN WORKERS, INCLUDING CANTEEN ASSISTANTS (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)

Assistant, cafeteria	Counter hand, canteen
Backer, kitchen	Counter hand, catering, refreshment
Buffet attendant	Dietitians assistant, hospital
Cabin attendant, airway	Diet kitchen maid
Cafe assistant	Diet maid, hospital
Cafeteria assistant	Galley boy, ship
Cafeteria hand	Kitchen assistant
Cafe worker	Kitchen domestic
Canteen assistant	Kitchen hand
Canteen attendant	Kitchen help
Canteen lady	Kitchen maid
Canteen worker	Kitchen man
Caterers assistant	Lunch room attendant
Caterer, Status 1	Messman
Catering hand	Pantry boy
Chefs assistant, meal preparation	Pantry maid
Cookery assistant, school	Pantryman
Cooks assistant, meal preparation	Sandwich cutter
Cooks help, meal preparation	Sandwich hand

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9B: Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers—continued****807 CATERING AND KITCHEN WORKERS, INCLUDING CANTEEN ASSISTANTS (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)—continue'**

Sandwich maker	Tea attendant
Scullery maid, man	Tea lady
Servery hand, restaurant	Trainee catering officer
Servery maid, hospital	Tray girl, hospital
Smorgasbord assistant	Tray maid, hotel
Table clearer, restaurant	Tuck shop worker
Tea assistant	

808 DOMESTIC WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, N.E.C.

Baby minder, private household	House boy, private household
Baby sitter, private household	House cleaner, private household
Cleaner, private household	Housekeeper, private household
Domestic help, private household	Mothers help
Domestic servant, private household	Nanny, private household
Emergency housekeeper	Nursemaid, private household
Home aid, emergency housekeeping service	Valet, private household

809 OTHER DOMESTIC SERVICE WORKERS

Aircraft steward	House father
Air hostess	House mother, child welfare
Bus hostess	House mother, domestic
Child care worker	Instructor, hostess training
Child minder, pre-school	Kindergarten assistant
Childrens attendant	Kindergarten helper
Child welfare assistant	Ladys companion
Child welfare attendant	Marine steward
Child welfare worker	Night supervisor, nurses home, female
Companion help	Nursery assistant, childrens
Cottage mother, child welfare	Pre-school assistant
Cottage mother, church welfare	Railway corridor attendant
Crèche worker	School sergeant, boarding school
Flight steward, not services	Ships steward
Ground hostess, airline	Sleeping car attendant
Home supervisor, nurses	Steward, stewardess, n.e.c.
Hostess, airline	Train hostess
Hostess, hospital	Travel hostess
Hostess, nurses home	

MINOR GROUP 9C: WAITERS, BARTENDERS**810 WAITERS**

Bus boy, restaurant	Host, hotel, restaurant
Dining room assistant	Hotel employee, room service, male
Dining room attendant	Stewardess, waitress
Drink waiter	Steward, waiter
Hostess, restaurant	Waiter, waitress

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9C: Waiters, Bartenders—continued****811 BARTENDERS**

Bar attendant	Bartender
Barmaid	Club steward (so described)
Barman	Drink dispenser, hotel
Bar manager	Steward, club (so described)
Bar steward	Stewardess, club (so described)

MINOR GROUP 9D: CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS**812 CARETAKERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS**

Building caretaker	Sacristan
Caretaker, caravan park	Sexton
Caretaker, building	Shire hall keeper
Custodian, building	Town hall keeper
Hall keeper	Verger
Janitor	

813 CLEANERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS

Attendant, cleaner, not private household	Cleaner, telephone
Charwoman, building, office	Cleaning contractor (so described)
Chimney sweep	Cleaning lady, office
Cleaner, building, office	Contract cleaner (so described)
Cleaner, church	Mechanical sweeper operator, factory
Cleaner, factory	Office cleaner
Cleaner, not private household (so described)	Telegraph operator
Cleaner, school	Window cleaner
	Window cleaning contractor (so described)

MINOR GROUP 9E: BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS**814 BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS**

Aesthetician, skin treatment, beauty	Electrolysis operator, beautician
Attendant, turkish bath	Epilator
Barber	Hair colour consultant
Beautician	Hairdresser
Beauty parlour assistant	Hair stylist
Beauty therapist	Ladies hairdresser
Consultant trichologist	Make-up-man, theatre
Cosmetician	Manicurist
Diathermist, epilation	Shampooer, hairdressing
Ear piercer, retail store, nurses qualifications	Turkish bath attendant
	Wig consultant

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 9F: LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS****815 LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS**

Calendar hand, laundry	Laundress
Carpet cleaner	Laundry assistant
Carpet cleaning contractor (so described), Status 2, 1	Laundry worker
Checker, dry cleaning	Linen checker, dry cleaning
Cleaner, carpet	Marker, laundry
Clothing presser	Operator, laundry
Dampener, laundry	Pleater, laundry
Drier, laundry	Presser, clothing making
Dry cleaner	Presser, laundry
Dry cleaning assistant, factory	Shampooer, furniture
Embosser, laundry	Sorter, laundry
Finisher, clothes cleaning	Spotter, dry cleaning
Folder, laundry	Starcher, laundry
Fuser, canvas, clothing	Starch machinist, laundry
Hanger-up, laundry	Steamer, laundry
Hat presser, cloth	Tailors presser
Hostess, laundromat	Tumbler operator, laundry
Inspector, dry cleaning	Vat attendant, dry cleaning
Ironer, laundry	Washer, laundry
	Washroom man, laundry

MINOR GROUP 9G: ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**816 ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**

Apprentice jockey	Jockey apprentice
Athlete	Karate instructor
Billiardist, professional	Physical culture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Bowling instructor, ten pin	Professional boxer
Boxer, professional	Professional cyclist
Boxing instructor	Professional golfer
Bridge teacher	Professional skater
Camp development officer, national fitness	Professional wrestler
Clerk of course, horse racing	Racecourse judge
Coach, sport, professional	Racehorse trainer
Dog trainer, racing	Riding school master
Equestrian	Ski-ing instructor
Fencing teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243	Speedway rider
Figure consultant, physical culture	Starter, racecourse
Football umpire	Steward, racing
Golf professional	Stipendiary steward, racecourse
Gymnast	Swimming instructor
Handicapper, sport	Teacher, sport, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
Health consultant, health studio	Tennis coach
Health instructress, physical culture	Trainer, athletic
Horse trainer, racing	Trotting driver
Instructor, judo	Umpire, sport
Instructor, ten pin bowling	Yoga teacher
Jockey	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 9H: PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS****817 PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS**

Camera assistant	Photographers assistant
Cameraman, photography	Photographer (so described)
Film cameraman	Photographic technician, qualified
Industrial photographer	Racecourse photofinish operator
Motion picture camera operator	Studio photographer
Photofinish operator, racecourse	Television camera operator

MINOR GROUP 9I: UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS**818 UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS**

Assistant funeral director	Mortician
Consultant embalmer, funeral parlour	Shopman, funeral director
Crematorium attendant	Transformer hand, crematorium
Crematorium transformer hand	Undertaker
Embalmer	Undertakers assistant
Funeral director	Yardman, funeral director
Funeral directors assistant	

MINOR GROUP 9J: SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.**819 SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Amusement assistant, carnival	Fortune teller
Amusement machine collector	Front of house staff
Amusement machine operator (so described)	Gambler, professional
Art gallery attendant	Gate admission attendant, sport and recreation
Attendant, racecourse	Golf caddie
Attendant, recreation and amusement	Golf links attendant
Attendant, theatre	Golf starter
Beach inspector	Grip, film, T.V.
Billiard room employee	Groom, sport and recreation
Billiard saloon keeper, Status 2, 1	Guide, factory inspection
Boat shed assistant, boat hire	Guide, tour
Bootmaker, Status 2, 1	Gymnasium attendant
Bowling alley attendant	Hostess, club
Bowling representative, ten pin	Hostess, factory inspection
Caddie, golf	Inspector, beach
Casino inspector	Marker, billiard saloon
Casino pitt boss	Museum attendant
Chair lift attendant	Music hall hostess
Circus employee	Pin ball machine attendant
Commission agent, turf, Status 2, 1	Poker machine supervisor
Croupier, club	Pool superintendent, swimming
Drive-in attendant, theatre	Promoter, ten pin bowling (so described)
Flyman, T.V. station	Property man, film production, theatre
Foreman, stables, horse racing	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9J: Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.—continued****819 SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Public relations hostess, factory	Tent hand, circus
Punter, professional	Theatre attendant, entertainment
Scene shifter, theatre	Theatre commissionaire
Shooting gallery keeper	Theatre property man
Side show employee	Theatre stage hand
Skating rink attendant	Theatre ticket collector
Ski patrolman	Theatre worker, n.e.c.
Slot car racing assistant	Theatrical dresser
Spruiker, side show	Ticket taker, sport and recreation
Stable boy, racing	Tour guide
Stable hand, racing	Track hand, horse racing
Stage hand	Trampoline operator, Status 2
Strapper, racehorse	Turf adviser
Studio hand, T.V., broadcasting	Turnstile attendant, sport and recreation
Swimming baths attendant	Usher, usherette
Swimming pool manager	Walkway attendant, amusement
Swimming pool superintendent	Wardrobe master, mistress
Tennis court hirer, Status 2	

820 NURSING AIDES, CERTIFICATED, AND TRAINEE NURSING AIDES

Nurses aide, certificated	Nursing aide trainee
Nurses aide (so described)	Trainee nursing aide
Nursing aide (so described)	

821 AMBULANCE OFFICERS

Ambulance officer	Ambulance superintendent
Ambulance representative	

822 ATTENDANTS, HOSPITAL AND OTHER MEDICAL, INCLUDING ASSISTANT NURSES

Assistant nurse	Home health service worker
Attendant, medical, n.e.c.	Hospital assistant
Chiropody assistant	Hospital attendant
Dental assistant	Hospital orderly
Dental attendant	Hygiene aide, hospital
Dental chairside attendant	Hygiene supervisor, medical
Dispensary assistant, hospital	Medical aide, hospital
Dispensary attendant, hospital	Medical orderly
Dresser, medical	Mental institution attendant
Field assistant, medical, no qualifications	Nursing assistant
First aid instructor	Occupational therapists aide or assistant
First aid man, officer	Orderly, hospital
Geriatric assistant benevolent home	Perfusion technician, hospital
Health worker	Physiotherapy aide, medical
Heart-lung assistant, medical	Plaster attendant, medical

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9J: Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.—continued****822 ATTENDANTS, HOSPITAL AND OTHER MEDICAL, INCLUDING ASSISTANT NURSES—continued**

Porter, hospital	Theatre assistant, hospital
Quarantine assistant, hospital	Theatre attendant, hospital
Sterilizing assistant, hospital	Warder, mental hospital
Stretcher bearer	Wardsman, hospital
Surgical dresser	

823 OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, N.E.C.

Ablutions attendant	Parking attendant
Animal attendant, veterinary	Parking inspector, L.G.
Animal nurse, not certificated	Parking meter attendant
Artists model	Pest control consultant and operator, not rural
Attendant, cloak room	Pest exterminator, not rural
Attendant, n.e.c.	Photographers model
Bell boy	Porter, bank
Billposter	Porter, boarding house
Bouncer, night club	Porter, club
Camping ground attendant	Porter, hotel
Camping ground supervisor	Porter, motel
Car park attendant	Porter, university
Change house attendant	Poster hanger
Civil marriage celebrant	Pound keeper
Cloak room attendant	Prostitute
Club attendant	Rat catcher
Commissionaire, n.e.c.	Rest room attendant
Convenience attendant	Rest room supervisor
Disinfecter	Rifle butts keeper
Dog catcher	Rifle range assistant
Dog walker	R.S.P.C.A. attendant
Doorman, club	R.S.P.C.A. inspector
Elevator, lift, attendant	Scale attendant, weighing
Experimental subject, medical	Shoe shine boy
Flower arranger	Sprayer, insecticide, not rural
Fumigation operator	Supervisor, rest room
Herdsman, impounding officer	Taxidermist
Hospital visitor	Termite exterminator, not rural
Hotel commissionaire	Traffic assistant, vehicle parking
Hotel porter	Trainee animal attendant, veterinary
Ikebana flower arranger	Trainee animal nurse
Impounding officer, L.G.	Veterinary assistant
Inspector, R.S.P.C.A.	Veterinary nurse, no qualifications
Lavatory attendant	Veterinary nurse-receptionist, no qualifications
Lift driver, attendant	Washroom attendant
Lift hostess	Weighing chair operator
Liftman	
Meter attendant, parking	
Muscle manipulator, greyhound therapy	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**MAJOR GROUP 10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES****MINOR GROUP 10A: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES****824 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE**

Air cadet, RAAF	Group captain, RAAF
Air chief-marshal, RAAF	Group officer, WRAAF
Air commodore, RAAF	Matron, nursing, RAAFNS
Aircrew trainee cadet, RAAF	Pilot officer, RAAF
Air force officer, RAAF	Principal air chaplain, RAAF
Air marshal, RAAF	Section officer, WRAAF
Air vice-marshal, RAAF	Sister, nursing, RAAFNS
Chaplain, RAAF	Squadron leader, RAAF
Flight lieutenant, RAAF	Squadron officer, WRAAF
Flight officer, WRAAF	Wing commander, RAAF
Flying officer, RAAF	Wing officer, WRAAF

825 OTHER RANKS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Aircraftsman, RAAF	Flight sergeant, WRAAF
Aircraftswoman, WRAAF	Leading aircraftsman, RAAF
Airman, not officer, RAAF	Leading aircraftswoman, WRAAF
Airwoman, not officer, WRAAF	Sergeant, RAAF
Corporal, RAAF	Sergeant, WRAAF
Corporal, WRAAF	Warrant officer, RAAF
Flight sergeant, RAAF	Warrant officer, WRAAF

826 OFFICERS, AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Army officer, AMF	Lieutenant-colonel, AMF
Brigadier, AMF	Lieutenant-colonel, WAAC
Cadet officer, AMF	Lieutenant-general, AMF
Cadet officer, WAAC	Lieutenant, WAAC
Captain, AMF	Major, AMF
Captain WAAC	Major-general, AMF
Chaplain, AMF	Major, WAAC
Colonel, AMF	Matron, RAMC
Colonel, WAAC	Nursing sister, RAMC
General, AMF	Second lieutenant, AMF
Lieutenant, AMF	Second lieutenant, WAAC

827 OTHER RANKS, AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Corporal, AMF	Soldier, AMF
Corporal, WAAC	Staff sergeant, AMF
Private, AMF	Staff sergeant, WAAC
Private, WAAC	Warrant officer, AMF
Sergeant, AMF	Warrant officer, WAAC
Sergeant, WAAC	

828 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Acting sub-lieutenant, RAN	Cadet midshipman, RAN
Admiral of the fleet, RAN	Captain, RAN
Admiral, RAN	Chaplain, RAN

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 10: Members of Armed Services—continued****Minor Group 10A: Members of Armed Services—continued****828 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY—continued**

Chief inspector, naval dockyard police	Rear admiral, RAN
Chief officer, WRANS	Second officer, WRANS
Commander, RAN	Senior chaplain, RAN
Commodore, RAN	Senior sister, RANNS
First officer, WRANS	Sister, RANNS
Inspector, naval dockyard police	Sub-inspector, naval dockyard police
Lieutenant-commander, RAN	Sub-lieutenant, RAN
Lieutenant, RAN	Superintendent, naval dockyard police
Matron-in-chief, RANNS	Superintendent, WRANS
Matron, RANNS	Superintending sister, RANNS
Midshipman, RAN	Third officer, WRANS
Naval officer, RAN	Vice-admiral, RAN

829 OTHER RANKS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Apprentice technician, RAN	Petty officer, RAN
Apprentice tradesman, RAN	Petty officer wran, WRANS
Chief petty officer, RAN	Sailor, RAN
Chief wran, WRANS	Seaman, RAN
Leading seaman, RAN	Sergeant, naval police
Leading wran, WRANS	Wran, WRANS

830 OFFICERS, OVERSEAS FORCES IN AUSTRALIA

Officer, overseas forces in Australia	Overseas forces in Australia, officer
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

831 OTHER RANKS, OVERSEAS FORCES IN AUSTRALIA

Other ranks, overseas forces in Australia	Overseas forces in Australia, other ranks
---	---

MAJOR GROUP 11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED**MINOR GROUP 11A: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED****865 OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED**

Occupation inadequately described or not stated: excluding Managerial Workers, Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated, ind. code 9900, occ. code no. 119, Major Group I